# UNDERSTANDING UNIVERSITY CHOICE DECISIONS OF TURKISH

# STUDENTS

SELİN KÜÇÜKKANCABAŞ

BOĞAZİÇİ UNIVERSITY

# UNDERSTANDING UNIVERSITY CHOICE DECISIONS OF TURKISH STUDENTS

Dissertation submitted to the Institute for Graduate Studies in the Social Sciences

In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

Doctor of Philosophy

in

Management

by

Selin Küçükkancabaş

Boğaziçi University

Understanding University Choice Decisions of Turkish Students

The dissertation of Selin Küçükkancabaş

has been approved by

Prof. Muzaffer Bodur

(Dissertation advisor)

Prof. Cengiz Yılmaz

Prof. Eser Borak

Assist.Prof. Ulaş Akküçük

Assoc.Prof. Ayşe Akyol

(Trakya University)

June 2001

#### Dissertation Abstract

Selin Küçükkancabaş, "Understanding University Choice Decisions of Turkish Students"

This study is designed to provide insights as to how different elements of university characteristics, campus visit, information sources, and students' personal characteristics influence their university behaviors directly and indirectly through their effects on university related attitudes.

Proposed relationships are tested with data collected from 421 respondents through structured questionnaires. This study enriches the university choice literature by investigating the effects of various university choice factors on both attitudinal and behavioral responses and proposes that students' attitude toward university mediates the relationship between university characteristics, information sources, students characteristics and student's preference for a university. As expected it is found that while controlling other factors there is a positive relationship between students' attitudes toward university and preference for a university. Results provide evidence that some factors have a significant effect only on students' attitudinal responses, while some have a significant effect on behavioral responses. On the other hand, results demonstrate that advices from significant persons have a positive effect on both students' attitudinal and behavioral responses. Unexpectedly, campus visit does not act as a moderator in the relationship between university perceptions and attitude toward university.

iii

### Tez Özeti

Selin Küçükkancabaş, "Türkiye'deki Öğrencilerin Üniversite Seçim Kararlarını Etkileyen Faktörlerin Belirlenmesi"

Bu çalışmanın amacı üniversite özelliklerinin,kampus ziyaretlerinin, bilgi kaynaklarının ve öğrencilerin kişisel niteliklerinin üniversite seçim davranışları üzerindeki doğrudan ve öğrencilerin üniversitelere yönelik tutumlarına yönelik dolaylı etkilerini araştırmaktır.

Araştırma kapsamındaki önerilerin doğruluğunun test edilebilmesi için 421 kişiden planlanmış anketler kullanılarak veri toplanmıştır. Bu çalışma üniversite seçim faktörlerinin öğrencilerin hem tutumları hem de davranışları üzerindeki etkilerini araştırarak üniversite seçim literatürünü zenginleştirmektedir ve öğrecilerin üniversitelere yönelik tutumlarının üniversite özellikleri, bilgi kaynakları, öğrencilerin kişisel nitelikleri ve öğrencilerin üniversite tercihleri arasındaki ilişkiye aracılık ettiğini önermektedir.

Beklendiği üzere çalışmada diğer faktörler kontrol edildiğinde öğrencilerin üniversiteye yönelik tutumları ile üniversite tercihleri arasında olumlu bir ilişki olduğu bulunmuştur. Çalışmanın sonuçları bazı faktörlerin öğrencilerin sadece tutumları üzerinde etkili olurken bazı faktörlerin de sadece öğrencilerin davranışları üzerinde etkili olduğunu ortaya koymuştur. Diğer taraftan çalışmanın sonuçları referans gruplarının (danışma grupları) öğrencilerin hem tutumları hem de davranışları üzerinde olumlu etkiye sahip olduğunu göstermektedir. Beklenmedik bir şekilde kampüs ziyaretleri üniversite algıları ile üniversiteye yönelik tutumlar arasındaki ilişkide moderatör bir rol oynamamıştır.

iv

## CURRICULUM VITAE

### NAME OF AUTHOR: Selin Küçükkancabaş

PLACE OF BIRTH: Istanbul, Turkey

DATE OF BIRTH: 3 March 1978

## GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE SCHOOLS ATTENDED:

## - Boğaziçi University

- -Trakya University
- -Yildiz Technical University

# AREAS OF SPECIAL INTEREST:

- Education marketing, marketing research

# PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE:

- Research Assistant, Department of Management, Boğaziçi University, 2005-2011.

-Research Assistant, Department of Management, Trakya University, 2003-2005.

# PUBLICATIONS:

 Öztürk, M., Küçükkancabaş, S., Akyol A., (2010), "Exploring Consumers' Perceptions Of Automobile Brands In Turkey Through Multidimensional Scaling", European University of Lefke Social Science Journal, Vol.1 (peerreviewed)

- Kucukkacabas, S., A. Akyol, & B. M. Ataman (2009) "Examination of the Effects of the Relationship Marketing Orientation on the Company Performance", Quality & Quantity, 43, 441-450 (SCI).
- Akkucuk, U. & S. Kucukkancabas, (2007) "Analyzing the Perceptions of Turkish Universities Using Multidimensional Scaling (MDS) Analysis", Bogazici Journal, Vol. 21, No.1–2 (peer reviewed).
- Kucukkancabas, S., A. Akyol & B. M. Ataman, (2006) "The Effects of Relationship Marketing on the Company Performance: An Emprical Research on Bevarage Sector" Marmara University Social Sciences Institute Journal of Öneri, Vol. 25, Issue 7, 131–139 (peer reviewed).

International Conferences:

- Kucukkancabas, S. (2008) "The Role of Attribution Theory in Consumer Behavior" 6<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Management, 7-10 July, Athens, GREECE
- Arıkan, E.S. & S. Kucukkancabas, (2007) "Justice-Based Recovery Expectations", Proceedings of the 3<sup>rd</sup> International Conference on Business, Management and Economics, Yasar University, Izmir, TURKEY
- Akyol, A. & S. Kucukkancabas, (2004) "Marketing Ethics and Organizational Effectiveness: Comparing Services Marketing Managers with Non-Services Marketing Managers", Proceedings of the International Conference of Challenges to the Educational and Science in the Context of Globalisation, Bourgas Free University, Burgaz, BULGARIA

- Akyol, A. & S. Kucukkancabas, (2003) "Marketing and Corporate Social Responsibility", 1<sup>st</sup> International Business Ethics Congress of Turkey, Hacettepe University Research Centre for Business & Professional Ethics, Ankara, TURKEY
- Book Chapter:
  - Küçükkancabaş, S., "The Role of Attribution Theory in Marketing", Marketing
     Management: From Theory to Implementation, ATINER, 2009, p.19

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The completion of this dissertation was the culmination of years of study and was often quite a solitary journey. Yet, without the support, encouragement, and assistance of many, it would not have been possible.

First, I wish particularly to thank my advisors, Professor Muzaffer Bodur and Professor Cengiz Yılmaz, for their support and encouragement throughout my doctoral study. I am grateful to Professor Muzaffer Bodur for her motivation before and during the dissertation period. A large part of the knowledge I have gained over the last few years can be attributed to her, through our talks and various seminars, and the guidance she provided in the writing of this dissertation. I am grateful to Professor Cengiz Yılmaz, who has always supported me, gently nudged me to complete this dissertation and continually challenged me until I got it right.

I would like to thank to my dissertation committee members Professor Eser Borak, Professor Ulaş Akküçük, Professor Ayşe Akyol for their valuable contributions to my dissertation.

I am indebted to Professor Ayşe Akyol, who has played multiple roles in my life. As a committee member, a mentor, and a good friend, she has never steered me wrong.

I would like to express my special thanks to Professor Don Hossler for giving me a great research opportunity at Indiana University. Professor Don Hossler continually offered encouragement, and was quick to respond to my questions and to the multiple drafts of this dissertation. His valuable suggestions will enhance my future studies.

In addition, I would like to thank Boğaziçi University Research Fund for the support they have provided to my dissertation.

I need to further thank all my friends, particularly to Müşerref Kartaler, Elif Çiçekli, Tuğba Şahin, and Yeşim Kartaler for their tolerance, understanding, and moral support provided in every stage of my doctoral studies. I want to express my gratitude to my friends, Özgür Çevik and Gülay Ünel, without whose technological support the completion of this dissertation would take much longer.

I am grateful to Eren Ceylan for inspiring me to continue on my journey and supporting me even though we are hundreds of miles apart all the time.

Finally, I would like to thank my parents who have always believed in me. All the support they have provided me over the years was the greatest gift anyone has ever given me. To my parents

| CHAPTER ONE: INTRODUCTION                             | 1   |
|---|-----|
| CHAPTER TWO: LITERATURE REVIEW                        | 12  |
| Marketing In Higher Education                         | 12  |
| The Role of Consumer Choice Theory in                 |     |
| Higher Education                                      | 15  |
| University Choice Models                              | 19  |
| Variables Included In the Study                       | 29  |
| University Characteristics                            | 30  |
| Information Sources                                   | 38  |
| Campus Visit  | 41  |
| Student Characteristics                               | 42  |
| Attitude Toward University                            | 45  |
| University Choice                                     | 46  |
| CHAPTER THREE: CONCEPTUAL MODEL AND HYPOTHESES        | 47  |
| CHAPTER FOUR: RESEARCH DESIGN AND METHODOLOGY         | 73  |
| Research Objectives                                   | 73  |
| Development of the Measurement Instrument             | 77  |
| Sampling and Data Collection                          | 90  |
| CHAPTER FIVE: DATA ANALYSES AND FINDINGS              | 95  |
| Data Screening  | 95  |
| Measure Purification                                  | 97  |
| Measure Validation                                    | 104 |
| Hypotheses Testing                                    | 116 |
|   |     |
| CHAPTER SIX: DISCUSSION, IMPLICATIONS, AND CONCLUSION | 152 |
| Discussion of Results                                 | 152 |
| Implications for Practice                             | 156 |
| Limitations and Directions for Future Research        | 162 |
| Concluding Remarks                                    | 163 |
| APPENDICES  | 165 |
| REFERENCES  | 177 |

# CONTENTS

# TABLES

| 1. Operationalization of Image of University                                      | 80    |
|---|-------|
| 2. Operationalization of Social Environment of University                         | 81    |
| 3. Operationalization of Location of University                                   |       |
| 4. Operationalization of Affordability of University                              | 82    |
| 5. Operationalization of Financial Aid Provided by University                     | 83    |
| 6. Operationalization of Communication Efoorts of University                      | 84    |
| 7. Operationalization of Significant Persons                                      | 85    |
| 8. Demographic Profiles of Students   | 96    |
| 9. VIF and Tolerance Values   | . 103 |
| 10. Results of the Exploratory Factor Analysis                                    | 109   |
| 11. Means and Standart Deviations and Correlations across Main Study Variables    |       |
| (Bogazici University)   | 111   |
| 12. Means and Standart Deviations and Correlations across Main Study Variables    |       |
| (ITU)   | . 112 |
| 13. Means and Standart Deviations and Correlations across Main Study Variables    |       |
| (Sabanci University)  | . 113 |
| 14. Means and Standart Deviations and Correlations across Main Study Variables    |       |
| (Koc University)  | . 114 |
| 15. Means and Standart Deviations and Correlations across Main Study Variables    |       |
| (Fatih University)  | . 115 |
| 16. Hierarchical Regression Results for Bogazici University                       | . 120 |
| 17. Hierarchical Regression Results for ITU                                       | . 123 |
| 18. Hierarchical Regression Results for Sabanci University                        | . 126 |
| 19. Hierarchical Regression Results for Koc University                            | . 128 |
| 20. Hierarchical Regression Results for Fatih University                          |       |
| 21.Summary of the Results of Hypotheses Testing                                   | . 132 |
| 22. Testing for Attitude Toward University as a Mediator in the Relationship of   |       |
| Antecedents and Preference for University (Bogazici University)                   | . 137 |
| 23. Testing for Attitude Toward University as a Mediator in the Relationship of   |       |
| Antecedents and Preference for University (ITU)                                   | . 139 |
| 24. Testing for Attitude Toward University as a Mediator in the Relationship of   |       |
| Antecedents and Preference for University (Sabanci University)                    | . 141 |
| 25. Testing for Attitude Toward University as a Mediator in the Relationship of   |       |
| Antecedents and Preference for University (Koc University)                        | . 142 |
| 26. Testing for Attitude Toward University as a Mediator in the Relationship of   |       |
| Antecedents and Preference for University (Fatih University)                      |       |
| 27. Descriptives of University Perceptions  |       |
| 28. EFA Results for Measures of University Perceptions                            | . 148 |
| 29. Hierarchical Regression Results for Relative Preference for Public University |       |
| vs. Private University  | . 151 |
| 30. Hierarchical Regression Results for Relative Preference for Foreign Language  |       |
| Medium University vs.Mother Language Medium University                            | . 152 |

# FIGURES

| 1. Conceptual model of the study | 50 |
|----------------------------------|----|
|----------------------------------|----|

# ABBREVIATIONS

| KMO     | Kaiser-Meyer-Olkin measure of sampling adequacy                     |
|---------|---|
| VIF     | Variance Inflation Factor   |
| SSPC    | Student Selection and Placement Center                              |
| SSE     | Student Selection Examination                                       |
| NFC     | Need for Cognition  |
| GPA     | Grade Point Avarage   |
| HEI     | Higher Education Institutions                                       |
| SAT     | Scholastic Assessment Test  |
| TEV     | Turk Egitim Vakfi (Turkish Education Foundation)                    |
| TUBITAK | Türkiye Bilimsel ve Teknolojik Araştırma Kurumu (The Scientific and |
|         | Technological Research Council of Turkey                            |
| ÇYDD    | Çağdaş Yaşamı Destekleme Derneği                                    |
| SES     | Socioeconomic Status  |
| TRA     | Theory of Reasoned Action   |
| YOK     | Yüksek Öğretim Kurumu (The Council of Higher Education)             |
| ASQ     | The Admitted Student Questionnaire                                  |
| CIRP    | Cooperative Institutional Research Program Freshmen Survey          |
| SSI     | Student Satisfaction Inventory                                      |
| MMR     | Moderated Multiple Regression                                       |
| ITU     | Istanbul Technical University                                       |
| OSYM    | T.C. Ölçme ve Yerleştirme Merkezi (Student Selection and Placement  |
|         | Center )  |

### CHAPTER ONE

#### INTRODUCTION

This study comes at an opportune moment when there is a growing interest about Turkey, in particular in the context of the country's progress in transforming its institutions as part of the crucial developments on the way to joining the European Union.

In recent years there has been an increasing demand for higher education in Turkey where, as in most other countries, the demand for higher education exceeds the places available. The Student Selection and Placement Center (SSPC) reported that almost one-and-a-half million students have taken Student Selection Examination (SSE)<sup>1</sup> in each year of the last decade. There are several reasons for the increasing numbers of students who want to enroll in higher education over the years. First, there has been a steady rise in the number of high-school graduates, and this has increased further after the introduction of the eight-year compulsory primary education in 1997. Secondly, there is a cumulatively increasing candidate group, including previous years' under-scorers (who did not perform satisfactorily on the initial entrance exam). Finally, a considerable number of students who succeeded in being placed into an academic programme re-take the entrance exam several times in order to enter their desired academic programme. These three groups of candidates constitute a significant 'snowball effect' each year. On the other hand over the last few

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> As in some other countries, such as China, Japan, and Greece entrance to higher education in Turkey is determined through a nationwide examination. Universities in Turkey recruit students according to their scores of an examination that is named Student Selection Examination (SSE). The SSE is held in all city centers of the country at the same time after students complete their secondary education. This exam gives students the right to be placed in one of the universities in the country.

years there have been noticeable increases in public and especially in private universities in Turkey, thus universities face a fierce competition. As of 2010, there are one hundred and sixty six higher education institutions in various cities, of which one hundred and four are public and sixty-two are private universities. In response to the increasingly competitive environment, universities are searching for the means to recruit more students.

As the higher education marketplace becomes so keenly competitive, institutions will need to develop strategies that will help them stand out from the crowd rather than operate in the shadows of competitor organizations. Marketing means managing markets to bring about exchanges and relationships for the purpose of creating value and satisfying needs and wants (Kotler and Armstrong, 2001). Therefore, the role of marketing in higher education is about the exchange and delivery of value between those who provide the educational service and those who seek benefit from it. Because marketing is one way in which value can be exchanged and delivered, education needs to embrace marketing philosophy as an integral part of its development and delivery.

Understanding the product's position and the dimensions underlying the potential student's perceptions of the product is vital in developing better marketing strategies in a competitive university environment. It is possible for an institution to influence or change the position of its product by manipulating various factors that affect a person's attitude toward the product. In most cases, comparisons of institutional images based on perceived dissimilarities among institutions are usually made to determine the nearest competitors. A further assessment of distinctive attributes, such as location, institutional size, offerings with those of competitors are functioning and competing in a given market. The feedback from the students can help universities to reexamine their marketing strategies in order to compete and improve their services.

During the university decision process, many students and their families face an important and difficult life decision. Often, this is the first major financial, educational, social, and vocational decision for which they accept total responsibility. The complexity of choosing a university forces students to seek out and integrate information from various sources. Therefore, it is important for researchers to continue studying the university choice process both in practice and theoretical contexts (Galotti and Mark, 1994). Careful consideration of the consumer behavior influencing student university choice will not only address many challenges faced by Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) but also positively affect future institutional marketing strategies (Zusman, 1999).

It is important to know why prospective students choose a particular university. It is also important to know how a student makes that decision, that is, the process they go through. Once these important questions are answered, then the institution can assess its own strengths and weaknesses. It can then identify its image in the community and its position in the market place relative to its competitors. The knowledge of what is important to customers can provide insights into what assets and skills are needed to compete and form the bases of sustainable competitive advantages (Griffin and Hauser, 1993).

A conceptual model of institutional choice would provide all universities with the market intelligence to improve their portfolios and reputations, and facilitate strategic benchmarking between institutions. Much of the work on institutional choice emanates from the United States, where mass education emerged earlier. There is huge variation in the number of choice factors identified by researchers in the USA. In the USA, choice decisions are linked to perceptions formed at a younger age (Foskett et al., 2003), and there is significant variance in the number of factors and their perceived importance. Some surveys signal that support from families and schools is crucial (Archer and Hutchings,

2000), others that non-traditional students have different experiences of the choice process (Connor et al., 2001), that cost is a barrier to university participation (Callender, 2003), and that students underestimate the cost of higher education (Christie et al., 2001). Some find that many students are under-informed about institutional characteristics (Pearson, 1997), others that the complexity of information available can deter some from applying to university (Forsyth and Furlong, 2003).

Although there exist exists a well-defined body of evidence on student choice, research on institutional choice in Turkey is rather limited and none of these studies employs models of choice. Since the vast majority of studies dealing with choice criteria have used a US sample, it could be argued that there is very little cultural distance between these samples. Therefore one of the purposes of this study is to extend the literature on choice criteria in higher education from a different cultural framework-namely Turkey by exploring and determining relevant university choice factors among prospective Turkish students.

The overall aim of this study is to understand university choice decisions of prospective students through an integrative model that incorporates choice stage of the several university choice models (Hossler and Gallagher, 1987; Chapman, 1981; Hanson and Litten, 1982).

This study will yield efficient enrollment management processes through better enrollment planning, student marketing, and recruitment. If universities can predict where applicants will come from and what they will value, scarce resources of universities can be focused on marketing areas that will give the highest return.

This study might interest researchers in the marketing field and the area of enrollment management, admission practitioners, as well as higher education service

providers. On the academic side, the research might fill the gap in the literature, by bridging the disciplines of consumer behavior and university admissions and recruitment. On the practical side, it might broaden the perspectives of admissions officials and counselors on their business. The findings of this study may assist the universities in developing solutions to address the weak points related to needs of prospective students.

### Scope of the Study

Although the information related with universities is vast and diverse, for the purposes of this study, student's information processing is classified based on the assumption that student's decision must involve at least limited problem solving, meaning that students find themselves in a high-involvement situation. Because low-involvement decisions in most cases tend to be habitual problem solving which require little prepurchase evaluation and information search (Lilien, Kotler, and Moorthy, 1992), they are not appropriate to the scope of this study.

Before explaining the rationale of the assumption, it is useful to specify the involvement. Need for cognition (NFC) is a personality trait that is conceptualized as a "tendency to engage in and enjoy thinking" by Cacioppo and Petty (1982). Involvement originates from social psychology and the notion of 'egoinvolvement' which refers to the relationship between an individual, an issue or object (Sherif and Sherif, 1967). The involvement construct became linked to marketing and consumer behavior following Krugman (1967)'s measurement of involvement with advertising. At the heart of this concept is the notion of 'personal relevance'. There is a general agreement that a consumer's level of involvement with an object is determined by the extent to which

product is seen as personally relevant (Zaichkowsky, 1985). Researchers generally agree that involvement is a product category-specific phenomenon, with different products arousing different levels of involvement. Nevertheless, in marketing literature, involvement is often equated with perceived product importance (Agostini, 1978; Traylor, 1981; Lastovicka and Bonfield, 1982). However, Kapferer and Laurent (1985) stated in their study that product importance does not capture the full richness of the involvement relationship. On the basis of empirical data, they found that involvement derives from a number of antecedents which are (1) the interest in the product; (2) the rewarding nature of the product (perceived pleasure value); (3) the sign value of the product (perceived ability to mirror the purchaser's personality or status); (4) the perceived importance of negative consequences in case of a poor choice; and (5) the subjective probability of making such a poor choice. These five antecedents mediate the effects of a number of variables on involvement. For instance, since durable goods are expensive, they affect the stakes side of perceived risk. Further, Solomon (1986) stated that one should expect to find the greatest degree of consumer involvement in purchases that are most expensive, risky, selfexpressive, or otherwise central to the consumer. Additionally, Coulter et al. (2003) and Harari and Hornik (2010) found that social networks play an important role in facilitating product involvement among young people. This suggests that there is a strong relationship between product involvement and use of social environment such as friends and family as information sources. Based on these arguments, university is considered a highinvolvement product. Its involvement stems exclusively from the perceived risk, the subjective probability of making a poor choice without significant persons, expensiveness, and probably the perceived pleasure value of the product.

Also note that some of the student characteristics found in previous research as one of the university choice determinants was not included in this study. For example, several studies emphasize that the traditional and nontraditional age students differ in their choice of a particular university. 'Non-traditional' students are defined by Morey et al. (2003) in terms of their being from segments of the population who have previously been underrepresented in higher education, such as mature students, those from lower socio-economic backgrounds, first-generation undergraduates, students from ethnic minorities and students with disabilities. In one of these studies it is indicated that students from less advantaged backgrounds struggle to enter higher education of any kind (Brennan and Shah, 2003) or in the other one it is demonstrated that 'non-traditional' students often find 'elite' and 'traditional' universities alienating, hostile or unwelcoming (Archer and Hutchings, 2000). The argument behind these is that nontraditional students' choice decision could be different than traditional students due to discrepancies in their obligations. For example, older students are more likely to be married, have children, live off campus, and be working, so they have many other obligations in addition to going to school. However, this study only focuses on the traditional age prospective students age ranged 17-21, thus the differences in age are expected to be minimal. Therefore, for the purpose of this study, age is not included as one of the student characteristics.

Finally, the extant literature primarily uses "college" in order to describe higher education institutions. However, in Turkey, college is a term that refers to certain kinds of private secondary education institutions. In Turkey, university is a general term for any post secondary education at the undergraduate and graduate level; an institution where you can earn all kinds of higher education degree. For that reason, university, instead of college, is used to denote higher education institutions for the rest of the study.

### Significance of the Study

Similar to the prior university choice models, the aim of this study is to understand how Turkish prospective students' university choice behavior is shaped. In light of the literature reviewed, university characteristics (image, social environment, location), financial factors (affordability of the university and the financial aid offered by the university); information sources (significant persons and university communication efforts) have all been identified as direct influencers of university choice. In general, all of the university-choice models demonstrate that decisions to go to university are the result of a three-stage process that begins as early as seventh grade and ends when the high school graduate enrolls at a given institution of higher education (Hossler, Braxton and Coopersmith, 1989). In undergoing each phase of the university-choice process, high school students develop predispositions to attend university, search for general information about universities, and make choices leading them to enroll at a given institution of higher education. For the purpose of this study, attention is only given to the choice stage of student decision-making process. That means the issue of how students decide to go to university in the first place is not an interest of the current study. It is assumed that the student is deciding to go to university and is ready to search for universities and choose one. During the choice stage, a student selects an institution. However, the details associated with that choice is not clear. Students compare and contrast institutions within the choice set, but what they use as a basis for comparison is not always apparent. The study's significance in this respect is that there has so far been no other university choice model that incorporates these entire antecedent states into a unified body in the choice stage of the university-choice process.

Moreover, a few of the university choice studies specify a model in which the university attributes are the only predictors of the student's university choice. In many cases, the attribute itself is the dependent variable with student characteristics as predictors of the outcome (e.g. gender as a predictor of student's choice of a private university versus a public university). However, with this type of model specification, the net effects of these attributes on the student's university choice cannot be understood. Therefore, one of the purposes of this study is to understand the effects of the students' ascribed (i.e. gender, religiosity), socioeconomic (i.e. parent's education, and parent's income), and academic (i.e. high school GPA) background characteristics on their preference for a particular university based on different university attributes.

Interpersonal contacts with an institution, such as visits to the campus, and conversations with the students of this institution are considered as very important in terms of their influence on prospective student's perception of an institution. In many of the studies, the campus visit is found as a strongly influential university choice factor at all types of universities. On the other hand, research on university choice also revealed that significant persons such as parents, peers, counselors are crucial to student's choice of a university. In terms of the choice process, parental involvement includes participation in their children's course selection, financial planning for university, participating in university campus visits (Hossler, Gallagher, 1987). Moreover, during the university choice process, one of the most valuable contributions high school counselors can make is to help their students develop a good list of potential schools. To help develop that list, firsthand knowledge of university campuses is an integral component. Therefore the campus visits are as important for students as high school counselors to get information about the institution. Through these visits, students, parents or counselors have the chance to

communicate with a university. That is, students can use the campus visits as an avenue to gain information on important attributes of universities. Therefore, different from the previous studies, the campus visit is not considered as just one of the communication efforts of the university, it is also considered as a moderator variable which would strengthen the positive relationship between university characteristics, university communication efforts, advices from significant persons and student's choice of a particular university.

More importantly, this study attempts to extend the university choice literature by claiming an indirect path through which university choice behavior is shaped. This relationship concerns the impact of university characteristics, significant persons and university communication efforts, student characteristics on attitude toward a university which is related to choice of a particular university.

Given the sparseness of nationally representative data on the student's transition between high school and postsecondary alternatives, the majority of the university choice studies published have been single-institution studies that focus on institution-specific marketing practices or institutional positioning within certain student market segments. In this study, in order to examine the direct effects of university characteristics (image, social environment, and location), financial factors (affordability, financial aid provided by the university), information sources (significant persons and university communication efforts), the campus visits, student characteristics and indirect effect of attitude toward university on student's choice of a particular university, a broad sample of institutions were used.

To this date, few studies have focused on marketing in the Turkish higher education system. Perhaps this is because the Turkish higher educational system has been a supply market with too many students seeking entrance into limited number of universities. However the increase in the number of universities (public and private) allows a greater

percentage of applicants to gain admission to universities. On the other hand, the challenge of recruiting high quality students has intensified in recent years due to this competition. The changing environment of higher education in Turkey and the lack of recent, scientific studies in this field served as an impetus for this study.

In addition to the contribution of such research to the continuation of existing theory in the fields of higher education marketing, consumer behavior and also services marketing, findings from this study may have implications for students, universities, and national policy makers. The findings of this study give universities an indication of the importance of choice factors considered by prospective students in choosing a university, and enable universities to use their limited funds more efficiently to attract quality students, create a unique position and gain a competitive advantage. Finally, the findings of this study could be used as a basis for further research on university choice.

## Summary of the Chapters

The rest of the thesis is organized as follows: Chapter Two reviews the available literature on university choice and develops the theoretical background for this study. In Chapter Three, a model for evaluating university choice is developed and the important points from the literature are explicated as they apply to the various hypotheses offered. Chapter Four focuses on the research design and methodology used. In Chapter Five, the statistical methods used are explained and the results of the study are reported. Chapter Six summarizes the findings of the study, discusses the theoretical and managerial implications of the findings along with the limitations of the study and presents some suggestions for future research.

### CHAPTER TWO

## **REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE**

The review of the literature establishes a context for this study by first investigating the role of marketing and consumer choice theory in higher education. Once the theoretical background of the study is completed, the focus of the review moves to literature on university choice models, thus providing a conceptual foundation for this study. The review of literature concludes with sections which provide examples of empirical research support related to the variables associated with university choice behavior. University variables, information variables, and student variables will be reviewed in separate sections, and empirical research studies related to these variables will be included.

## Marketing in Higher Education

Marketing higher education is a relatively new concept that does not appear in the literature until the 1970s. In his extensive research, Blackburn (1980) found little evidence of the widespread utilization of marketing techniques in higher education. According to Litten, Sullivan, and Brodigan (1983), marketing philosophy was introduced into higher education during a period in which marketing concepts were broadened for use in nonprofit sections. Kotler and Levy (1969) were the first ones writing in the field of marketing to suggest a role for marketing in higher education. The two argued that marketing is a "pervasive social activity" that should be studied and redefined for its broader social meaning rather than remain a narrowly defined business activity. "Student recruitment" they wrote, reminds us that higher education is marketing. In fact, they concluded, no organization, business or non-business, can avoid marketing; the only choice is to do it well or poorly. The first edition of the Marketing for Nonprofit Organizations, published by Kotler in 1975, intended to apply marketing principles to governments, museums, hospitals, religions, charity foundations, cultural and social activities, and schools as well. Later on, with the emergence of marketing theory specifically focused on service organizations in the early 1980s, higher education was promptly considered as an appropriate user of service marketing (Litten et al., 1983). Since then, researchers also sought to establish the field's academic legitimacy. After the 1980s, hundreds of dissertations have been conducted related with marketing in higher education and the first and sole academic journal devoted exclusively to the study of marketing in higher education (Journal of Marketing for Higher Education). In 1985, in view of fundamental and radical changes in educational arena, Kotler and Fox published Strategic Marketing for Educational Institutions in order to assist school administrators in meeting their dynamic challenges.

In general, the reasons for business to turn to marketing for help include sales decline, slow growth, changing buying patterns, increased competition, and increased sales expenditures (Goldgehn, 1989). These problems can also be found in higher education. Despite the similar pressure faced by HEIs, the goal of marketing in higher education is and should be different from that of the business sector where profit maximization is deemed as the foremost objective. Institutions of higher education have the responsibility to serve the interests of society. They call for a societal marketing orientation in which the main task of the institution is to determine the needs, wants and interests of its consumers and to adapt the institution to deliver satisfactions that preserve or enhance the consumer's and society's well-being and long term interests (Kotler and Fox, 1995). Litten (1980) also notes that

institutions of higher education cannot put aside their social responsibility because, in a majority of the cases, the student only pays a fraction of the purchase price while the rest is paid by the public. Accordingly, these complex interactions among the students, processes, resources, experiences, and environment create a very distinctive marketing situation for higher education. HEIs have to recognize and take these considerations into account while developing their marketing strategies.

Marketing applications to higher education can be categorized as three successive subject areas: marketing research, marketing strategy and marketing communication (Pelletier, 1985). A good marketing effort emerges from marketing research that serves as the base and guide of marketing strategies (Goldgehn, 1989; Kotler and Fox, 1995). Marketing strategies include market segmentation (how to segment institutions and students into different groups), market targeting (what segment the university will serve), branding and positioning (what the university will strive to be known for), and marketing mix (what tools can be utilized to bring marketing plans to reality). Marketing communication involves the use of media to deliver certain messages to target audiences. Effective communication has the potential to create favorable impressions, increase awareness, and motivate purchase decisions (Kotler, 1994). The effectiveness of marketing implementations can be measured through the students' perception of the institutional image and their university choice behavior since the purpose of marketing is to influence people's attitudes and decisions. A successful marketing effort would create a positive image as well as favorably influence the students' university choice (Chen, 2008; Sevier, 1994).

#### The Role of Consumer Choice Theory in Higher Education

In response to pressures and trends in the higher education landscape (see Chapter 1), there have been expanded efforts by HEIs to understand and influence consumer behavior, and more specifically the university selection process, among their prospective students. Researchers in disciplines outside marketing (e.g., medicine, political science, education, geography, religion) study people who can at times assume a consumer role (as when a prospect student makes choices over which university to go). When researchers in these allied fields do study people in roles that include consumption, consumer choice theory or the consumer behavior field is an adjoining discipline on which each may rely.

Consumer choice theory embraces several disciplines, including marketing, sociology, psychology, and consumer behavior (Seth, Gardner, and Garrett, 1988). The integration of disciplines results in several groupings of attributes or factors hypothesized to lead choice decisions. Seth et al., (1988) describe the decade of the 1960s as the "sunrise of the buyer behavior school". As in the 1950s, many scholars from a diverse area of disciplines began adding new theoretical research. The consensus of all these scholars was that a process oriented theory was needed to explain the complexities of consumer behavior. A process oriented theory was thought to be the best way of exploring the factors of consumers' learning over time and generalizing experiences from several situations.

When we look at higher education as a process, it becomes apparent that the customer in this process is the student. On the other hand, the providers, the educational institutions, just like any other institutions, have as a primary purpose to satisfy their customers. Relying on fundamental marketing concepts, it becomes apparent that once institutions identify needs and wants of the customer, the task of satisfying these needs and

wants becomes more feasible (Eagle and Brennan, 2007). Marketers are the ones to have taken things a step further to understand how this need is satisfied. If customers do not obtain what they want and/or need to fulfill their requirements, then marketing fails both the customer and the organization (Binsardi and Ekwulugo, 2003).

Conceptually, there are many models of consumer choice which seek to model purchasing behavior and the consumer decision-making process. Such models suggest that consumers make decisions after moving through a number of stages, and that the process applies to all consumer decisions, including educational choices. Wilkie (1990) outlines five stages of the consumer buying process as follows: 1) first stage is need arousal which leads to interest by the consumer in the product 2) the second stage includes all activities involved in information gathering regarding and relevant to the need for the product 3) the third stage involves decision evaluation or examining of all known attributes of the product 4) the fourth stage is decision execution 5) and the fifth stage deals with post decision assessment and how the consumer's post purchase experience affects the consumer's attitude and behavior toward the product. Kotler and Fox (1994) view university choice process as a highly complex decision making process involving six overlapping stages namely, need arousal, information gathering, evaluation of alternatives, decision, decision implementation, and post purchase evaluation. These two models are used as a point of reference for the discussion of the decision-making process for higher education.

The decision-making process for higher education is a lengthy process. Students have to progress through all of these steps. The steps in the decision making process are a good point of departure for higher education institutions, helping them to identify areas in which they can manipulate or influence students' behavior.

According to Wilkie (1990), the first step of the decision making process, need arousal, can be stimulated by either internal feelings of need or by external cues coming to the consumer's attention from personal or non-personal sources. Author outlines these cues as found in the education setting:

- personal external cues in the higher education setting include suggestions from friends, teachers, or parents

- non-personal cues may include university ads, brochures, natural setting of the example

An aroused student may search for more information. According to Kotler and Armstrong (2001), consumers can obtain information from any of several sources such as personal sources, commercial sources, public sources and experiential sources. These sources are also available for students in the higher education marketplace. Students may gather information from personal sources (e.g. family, friends), commercial sources (e.g. university ads, university websites), public sources (e.g. SSPC reports, mass media), and experiential sources (e.g. visiting campus).

Once the student has collected information sufficient to the level of need, called the search process in higher education, the process of decision evaluation, or the choice process begins. During this stage students are believed to attach importance weights to a number of evaluative criteria. The weights they attach to selection criteria are influenced by a variety of factors, including the students' previous academic experience, existing information they possess, the influence of peers and parents, cost of attending a university. In this stage student begins eliminating certain alternatives and moves toward choosing among remaining alternatives. The main purpose of this study is to determine the variables affecting the process of choosing a particular university.

Decision execution normally occurs when the consumer has formulated a ranked set of preferences among alternative products (Wilkie, 1990). Generally, the consumer's purchase decision will be to buy the most preferred brand, but certain factors can effect purchase decision. One of these factors is attitude of others (Kotler and Armstrong, 2001). In the higher education context this could be the parental and peer influence. The other one is unexpected situational factors such as income level, expected product benefits, expected price of the product (Kotler and Armstrong, 2001). Thus, preferences and even purchase intentions do not always result in actual purchase choice.

The last stage is the post decision assessment or post purchase stage. The consumer may experience a degree of satisfaction or dissatisfaction that could influence the consumer's behavior (Wilkie, 1990). A consumer of university who is dissatisfied choice may drop out. The post-purchase evaluation is the attempt by the decision-maker to remove cognitive dissonance from their decisions. This stage may last through the initial enrollment period at the university choice and eventually impact university retention.

Not all consumers will proceed through each stage of consumer behavior. Some may skip some stages. This is especially true in the higher education arena for the population of community university transfer students (Bers and Smith, 1987).

Studying consumer decision-making process provides a basis for HEIs to understand their market and develop a total marketing strategy, since it presents an integrative view of all the characteristics that may influence the student's behavior. Mudie (1978) stated that successfully recruiting new students must begin with market research, and market research needs to begin with a look at the characteristics of an institution's current students, demographic and geographic as well as academic. Therefore the core of the marketing in universities should be to understand the needs and problems of students

and this requires obtaining relevant data about current and potential students, before having any problem launched. Careful consideration of the consumer behavior influencing student university choice will not only address many challenges faced by HEIs but also positively affect future institutional marketing strategies (Zusman, 1999).

### University Choice Models

The student university choice literature is replete with models of university choice, providing conceptualizations of the complicated interplay of factors that lead to student university choice (Jackon, 1978, 1982; Chapman, 1981; Hanson and Litten, 1982; Hossler and Gallagher, 1987; Cabrera and La Nasa, 2000; DesJardins, Ahlburg and McCall, 2006). Theories of "university choice" provide explanations as to why a potential student chooses to enroll in a university and which university he or she attends (Manski and Wise, 1983; Paulsen, 1990; Zemsky and Oedel, 1983). The literature details that the university decision making process involves a number of stages through which students pass.

Historically, there have been two dominant modes of inquiry into student decision making, one stemming from a sociologic perspective and the other from an economic perspective. In recent years, there have been some studies integrating the two perspectives in order to develop a more complete picture of university choice process (Hanson and Litten, 1982). All models take the individual student as the central actor. Specific theoretical underpinnings of different studies vary, and this variation leads to differences in the variables studied and the methodologies applied (Jackson, 1982). The three types of models are discussed in their turn below.

### Sociological Models

Sociological models have been very important to the student choice literature. Sociologists variously study social structure, social interaction, or social attainment. Haller and Portes (1973) referred to the status attainment process as "sets of events by which individuals come to occupy their positions in the social hierarchies of wealth, power, and prestige". The status attainment process is comprised of the various factors that influence one's desire for certain occupations or status positions (Sewell and Shah, 1978). Status-attainment models differ from economic models in that the latter describe students as rationally deciding which HEI offers the highest value, whereas the former describes a process that considers the decision determinants developed throughout the student's life. Most individuals are part of different social groups and they voluntarily or compulsively adjust to what the group expects them to do. Status-attainment model views student's decision to attend university as calculation of its impact on their social status (Dale and Krueger, 1999).

Status-attainment models focus on the interactive process between broad social environment variables and students' individual characteristics in relation to students' university choices (Hossler et al., 1999). The models focus on the socialization processes that shape the possibilities and ambitions of students since they were born, including family conditions, peer interactions, and school environments. According to social attainment theory, families aim to improve professional status and educational attainment across generations (Alexander and Eckland, 1975).

The sociological model specifies a variety of social and individual factors leading to a student's occupational and educational aspirations (Jackson, 1982). In the derivative model developed by Blau and Duncan (1967), family socioeconomic background and

student academic ability are predicted to have a joint positive effect on aspirations for university (Hossler, et al., 1989). Sociological models of university choice have focused on the identification and interrelationship of factors including parental encouragement (Sewell and Shah, 1978), influence of significant other (Chapman, 1981) and academic performance (Sewell, Haller, and Portes, 1969) as indicators of enrollment in university.

In their study of the status attainment process, the work of many sociologists has focused on the earliest stages of the university choice process. Their greatest contribution to university choice research has been their examination of the factors that influence the process by which a student forms educational aspirations or plans to attend university. Results consistently have emphasized the importance of characteristics of the student's family and high school background, as well as the student's academic ability (Paulsen, 1990). The sociological models generally leave financial factors out of the analysis.

### Economic Models

The basic economic model of the decision to attend university, human capital model, specifies a rational decision-making process whereby the potential degree holder calculates the costs and benefits incurred by entering the labor force directly from high school or by going on in various university majors, and then selects that path which maximizes the present value of his or her time and expected lifetime utility (Jackson, 1982). Economic models use the idea that people choose a university based on the level of value that each institution offers. Comparing the costs of a particular institution with the benefits one expects to enjoy gives a rough calculation which also takes into account the individual's personal tastes and preferences (Hossler et al., 1999). The human capital theory considers

higher education an investment and provides a framework for assessing public investment decisions (Becker, 1964). Economists are interested in the relationships between attributes of goods (e.g. university characteristics) and individual choices (Jackson, 1982). The economic model emphasizes the decision-making process of students and their families and the variety of ways in which different student's rate and the use the university attributes to make their final university choice (Hossler, Schmit and Vesper, 1999).

One possible economic model is proposed by Kohn, Manski and Mundel (1976). They use a conditional logit model to research university choice using both student and institutional characteristics. Student background characteristics consist of parental education level and family income. University characteristics involve factors such as the average academic ability of students, educational expenditures, breadth of institutional offerings, and quality of student life. They found that income, cost, academic quality, quality of life, and parental education level have a significant effect on the university attendance choice.

Another economic model was proposed by Manski and Wise (1983). In their study they found that, in addition to costs, income and parental educational level, that the quality of class rank and Scholastic Assessment Test (SAT) scores also positively influenced the attendance decision of students.

The microeconomic theory of demand provides economic concepts, principles, and models for the framework of higher education finance (St. John and Paulsen, 2001). According to demand theory, student demand for higher education is related to university tuition prices and financial aid because tuition prices and financial aid ultimately influence student utility maximization. The students demand theory suggested that more education would be purchased when prices are lower (Berger, 1992).

It is apparent that both economic and sociological models are important to the understanding of university choice. This is because there are logically both sociological and economic factors that influence the decision-making process, and both must be considered. But this articulation does not, in itself, provide the complete picture. Besides, student decisions about university are theoretically eclectic, and therefore, policy or further empirical work cannot rely on a single theoretical perspective. There is a need for more comprehensive models that will incorporate both types of factors to examine the process as a whole.

# **Combined Models**

Hossler et al. (1999) suggest that models that combining both processes may have more exploratory power than single perspectives. Combined models utilize the most powerful indicators in the decision-making process from the economic and social models, providing a conceptual framework that predicts the effects of policy-making interventions (Hossler, 1985). Combined models share components of both economic and status-attainment models. In literature, there exist various types of combined models which contain multiple stages of the university choice process.

## The Chapman Model (1981)

The model suggests a set of student characteristics in combination with a set of external influence which ultimately leads students to their university choice. The student characteristics include socioeconomic status, educational aptitude, high school performance

and level of educational aspirations. External influences are grouped into three categories: significant persons (friends, parents, and high school personnel), fixed university characteristics (cost/financial aid, location, availability of the program), and university effort to communicate (written information, the campus visit) with the students. These internal and external characteristics function together to create the student's general expectation of university life and precede the student's university choice and "Entry to University".

### The Jackson Model (1982)

This combined model divides student choice process into three phases. First, students' aspirations develop as sociologists suggest they do; these and an assessment of resources combine to yield criteria for evaluating alternatives (preference stage). Next students consider their options, excluding some as unfeasible ones and obtaining information about others. In that stage (exclusion) student narrow their university choice set to their top universities of interest. Often entire classes of options are excluded; some students never consider university, while others never consider anything else. In the final stage, (evaluation), students analyze the positive and negative attributes of each institution and select one to attend.

## The Hanson and Litten Model (1982)

One of the models which contribute the most to the literature of university choice is that of Hanson and Litten (1982). Similar to other models, the first stage of this three-stage model

suggests that a student initially decides to participate in higher education. During the second stage, the student investigates institutions and creates a set of candidates. The final stage outlined is the student's decision to apply, admittance, and enrollment into the HEI.

Within these three stages, there exist five distinct processes that a student passes through: having university aspirations; starting the search process; gathering information; sending applications; and enrolling. This five-step process introduced by Hanson and Litten shows multiple variables (e.g. race and family culture, parents and counselors, economic conditions of the environment, financial aid available, recruitment activities of universities, size and programs of universities) which affect university choice. The Hanson and Litten model is a cross between Jackson's student-based model and the more institution-based Chapman model (Hanson and Litten, 1989).

### The Litten Model (1982)

Litten's (1982) "Expanded Model of the College Choice Process" focuses on personal and social phenomena that influence the university selection process. Litten characterizes the university selection process as a funnel, where a large number of students begin the process by considering university attendance and a positively smaller number of students go through the entire process culminating in university matriculation (Bateman and Spurill, 1996). Litten's model consists of three stages. The first stage begins with the desire to attend a university followed by the decision to attend. The second stage includes the investigation of potential institutions of higher education. The final stage incorporates the application for admission, actual admission, and enrollment (Hossler and Gallagher, 1987).

#### The Davis-Van Atta and Carrier Model (1986)

Their model divides the university selection process into three distinct stages: the inquiry stage, the application stage, and the enrollment stage. The prospective student makes choices over time during the term of the stages, which can also be defined as decision stages. During the inquiry stage, student must narrow the number of possible institutions to a smaller number for more detailed investigation. During the narrowing process, the student comes to acquire a great deal of information about higher education in general and the features of particular institutions. The student is also able to assess chances for admission to particular institutions. This stage takes place over a very long period of time, form the student's preteen years to the senior year in high school, and is subject to many influences placed upon the student (e.g., parents, counselors, and friends).

### The Hossler, and Gallagher Model (1987)

The most well known model of this type is that of Hossler and Gallagher (1987). They offer a three-stage model where the interaction of individual and institutional factors produces outcomes in each stage.

In the predisposition stage, students begin to develop plans and aspirations for what they will do after secondary school. The formation of these aspirations may take place over a long period, from early childhood through high school and beyond. Hossler, et al. (1989) defined this stage as a "developmental phase in which students determine whether or not they would like to continue their education beyond high school". The university predisposition stage coincides with a critical point in the student's life during which the student can be positively influenced by significant others at home or school to acquire the necessary academic qualifications and information needed for eventual university access. Although this stage certainly varies by individual, students typically develop the predisposition for university when they are in primary or secondary school (Hossler, Schmit and Vesper, 1999).

The second stage (search) outlines the dynamic process whereby students decide to which universities they should apply in pursuing their higher education. It is during this stage that greater interaction between students and HEIs begins to occur (Poock and Love, 2001). In the search stage students acquire information from various sources (e.g., institutions, peers, parents) about universities they are considering (Flint, 1992). Students also take entrance examinations (e.g., the SAT and SSE) that are required by some two-year and most four-year institutions. When they take these tests, they can choose to have their scores sent to a number of universities, and that select group typically comprises what is known as the student's "choice set" (Paulsen, 1990; Weiler, 1990). The search stage ends when a student applies to one or more institutions.

The final phase (choice) is the climax of the university selection process (Poock and Love, 2001). The choice stage involves admission, university enrollment, and actual attendance. During this stage, the student weighs the alternatives and chooses to enroll in one of the institutions included in the choice set. A hallmark of this stage is that students move from proximate and internal sources of information, like parents, peers and counselors, to further and external sources of information, like university counselors, friends and university publications. In this stage, governmental and institutional policies govern admission offers and the type and amount of financial aid awarded. Ultimately, students compare alternatives and enroll in an institution.

### The Cabrera and La Nasa Model (2000)

Cabrera and La Nasa emphasize three distinct phases or stages in which a high school student's university choice is determined. Each of these three stages has particular cognitive and affective outcomes that cumulatively prepare high school students to make decisions regarding their university education. Model summarizes the process students and families undergo during the predisposition, search, and choice phases, which lead to specific outcomes at various stages by grade level starting with the seventh grade and concluded with twelfth grade level of high school. In undergoing each phase of university choice, search for general information about university leading them to enroll at a given institution of higher education.

Typically combined models involve three stages of student decision-making. Initially, students' aspirations develop as does an assessment of resources, yielding evaluation criteria. Next, these criteria are used as students examine their options and make primary exclusions. Finally, students look at the remaining alternatives and make a selection (Jackson, 1982). The major differences between the models are the descriptions of the intervening variables or characteristics and how they define institution activity to encourage student enrollment (Hossler et al., 1989).

This study will focus on the choice stage of the student decision making process. During the choice stage, a student selects an institution. However the details associated with that choice is not clear. Students compare and contrast institutions within the choice set, but what they use as a basis for comparison is not always apparent. This is what is often referred to in consumer behavior as the "buyer's black box". The buyer's black box is made up of characteristics that influence how the buyer perceives things within the decision

process itself (Kotler and Armstrong, 1991). If marketers or admission administrators could decode the buyer's black box, they could begin to understand the rationality (or irrationality) of the university decision process. On the other hand, once they have an understanding of the process, they could adjust their strategies and thereby better match the decision needs of the potential students.

As this study focuses on the choice stage of the decision-making process, various choice factors used by students will be highlighted below.

## Variables Included In the Study

The university choice experience involves a complex set of factors that students must weigh before making a significant choice. Numerous studies have examined the university choice behavior of students at each stage of the university choice process and the results obtained from these studies suggest that the characteristics of students (e.g. gender, socioeconomic status, and academic ability), institutional characteristics (e.g. location, reputation, and financial aid), contextual factors (e.g. parental encouragement, peer's plans), and university communication efforts influence students' decisions regarding university (Chapman, 1981: Litten, 1982; Hossler, Braxton and Coppersmith, 1989: Paulsen, 1990; Perna, 2000).

The variables used in the present study are formulated as follows. First, a comprehensive list of factors was generated from a review of literature and focus groups with prospective students. Depending on the literature, variables included in this study were extracted primarily from the choice stage but they are also taken from the search stage. Next the list reviewed by professors and generalized criteria were identified from the specific statements that had been generated. The support for the inclusion of the variables

also comes from Hossler and Gallagher (1987), Chapman (1981), and Hanson and Litten (1982) models explained above.

Accordingly, in this study the university choice is considered as a product of the interaction of both university characteristics (image, social environment, location, financial aid provided by the university, affordability), the interactions of the university's communication with students and the influence of significant persons in the students' lives (parents, friends, teachers, high school counselors, relatives), the campus visit as well as student characteristics (SES, aptitude, gender, religiosity).

Each of these variables is discussed in detail to serve as the basis for the model that will be proposed in the next chapter.

# University Characteristics

Numerous studies have attempted to provide explanations of how consumers search and evaluate brands through the perspective of information processing (Paramewaran and Glowacka, 1995). In the case of university choice, studies continue to demonstrate that institutional reputation, location, cost, financial aid, and social life had the highest average importance ratings throughout the process of the student's university choice (Hossler et al., 1989; Rosen et al., 1998, Armstrong, 2001).

Similarly, Levitt (1980) in his work sees the university offerings as being made up of different products that can be regarded as existing on three separate and distinct levels as the core, tangible and augmented product. When the core benefit is considered it can be seen that students are not buying degrees, they are buying the benefits that a degree can provide in terms of employment, status, and lifestyle. At the second level tangible attributes might include the physical layout of the campus, facilities, etc. Finally, the augmented product level is made up of intangible attributes such as student grants and scholarships, part-time job opportunities, etc.

In the light of extant literature, image, social environment of the university, location, affordability, and the financial aid provided by the university is specified as university characteristics in this study.

## Image

In highly competitive sectors like education, corporate image represents an asset which allows universities to differentiate and increase their success chances. Kotler and Fox (1985) stated that 'a responsive institution has a strong interest in how publics see the school and its programs and services, since people often respond to the institution's image, not necessarily its reality'. For that reason it is important for universities to conduct market analysis to establish their market position and to present institutional image effectively (Ivy, 2001).

The corporate image comprises the entire set of perceptions stakeholders have about an institution (Keller, 1993) and serve as strategic points of differentiation (Madrigal, 2000). Each of these stakeholders will associate different aspects to the institution, thus developing its own image that will affect their behavior towards the institution. Thus, corporate image becomes a multidimensional construct formed by all the impressions and expectations that individuals develop throughout a certain period of time (Howcroft, 1991). Grönroos (1988) indicates that the firm's reputation and credibility are the main dimensions,

whereas Kim (2006) puts emphasis on corporate ability (product quality, financial performance and technological innovation) and corporate social responsibility.

Although the aforementioned arguments are applicable to higher education institutions, researchers who have focused on this sector have identified specific dimensions. As a rule, the aspects that students often associate with universities are related to prestige of the faculty (Rickman and Green, 1993; Card, 1999; Nguyen and LeBlanc, 2001); admission opportunities to top graduate schools (Litten and Hall, 1989; Soutar and Turner, 2002; Velotsou et al., 2004); employment opportunities after graduation (Paulsen, 1990; Gray, 1996; Sevier, 1998; Card, 1999: Mazzarol, Soutar and Thein, 2000); and annual rankings of universities (Bess and Shearer, 1994; Monks and Ehrenberg, 1999; Hossler, 2000). Besides, the increasing emphasis on exchange programs and foreign language policies in Turkish universities has also generated new institutional associations that universities need to consider.

All in all, the images of universities are formed by both students' positive perceptions about the present and the future opportunities offered by the university.

# Social Environment

Students want to attend a university that provides entertainment and an atmosphere that will accommodate their needs as well as their wants. Research into the phenomenon of atmosphere in the marketing context is concerned with the influence of environmental stimuli on internal responses and external behaviors of consumers. The dominant theoretical concept used in current studies of atmosphere is the behavioral model by Mehrabian and Russell (1974). This SOR model suggests that the entire stimulus volume

(S) in a specific environment elicits emotional reactions (O), which in turn cause either approach or avoidance behavior (R) toward the environment. Individual predispositions moderate the relationship between the environmental variables and the resulting emotional state of a person (Mehrabian and Russell, 1974).

A major criticism against Mehrabian and Russell's (1974) framework is that it mainly focuses on the emotional states that are created by the environment and may thus underestimate important cognitive reactions. Kotler (1973) discusses the relationship between atmospherics and purchase probability. In his work Kotler (1973) indicates that atmosphere is a quality of the spatial surroundings. This gives rise to an environmentoriented definition of atmosphere, in which atmosphere is equated with perceptions of environmental characteristics. Later, Bitner (1992) has formulated a general model for understanding the impact of the physical environment on individual behavior. Nevertheless, the scope of Bitner's model goes beyond the consumer in the sense that it also focuses on the impact on employees. Perceptions of atmosphere lead to certain emotions, beliefs, and physiological sensations, which in turn influence behaviors (Bitner, 1992).

In the marketing literature, atmosphere has been viewed in relation to customers and especially discussed as a tool for changing consumer attitudes and behavior. However, previous research into the phenomenon of atmosphere has almost exclusively focused on retail stores (Turley and Milliman, 2000). Unlike retail stores and the majority of service settings, the atmosphere prevailing in a university not only provides additional value to the core product, but also creates a unique entertainment value. Indeed, it may itself become the dominant part of the total experience (Kotler, 1973). Thus the effects of atmosphere on students in universities may be even stronger than in the retail context. This assumption is supported by findings from empirical studies. These studies showed that students'

university choice is influenced by the social environment of the selected institution (Litten, 1982; Jackson, 1986; King, et al., 1986; St. John, 1991; Weiler, 1996; Dortch, 1997). However, the effects of university atmosphere on students' choice behavior have received comparatively little attention and there is no attempt in the literature to develop university atmosphere as a theoretical construct and to operationalize it for use in empirical studies. To be a unique theoretical construct, it must be further specified in terms of its temporal and spatial limits, as well as its character.

As far as the temporal aspect is concerned, university atmosphere refers to the period of time in which social activities outside class such as music festivals, film festivals, sports activities, and student clubs activities take place. The spatial dimension of the construct is the area inside a university where the students usually relax and get away from the stress and pressures of their studies. Nevertheless, the literature offers some indications of what environmental factors are unique to the university environment. For example, Dortch (1997) found that campus activities such as cultural events and sport games are important for influencing students in the search and choice stages. In Litten's (1982) study, campus clubs and activities outside class were found as important in prospective student's choice of a particular university. Based on these limited observations, in this study, (student activities outside class, sport activities, student clubs and campus attractiveness, wide range of majors) are chosen to represent the conceptual content of the formative part of university atmosphere. Moreover, depending on the university choice literature, in this study social environment used in order to explain university atmosphere itself.

#### Location

In the consumer choice literature, location has always been central. Choice literature usually assumes that the customer cares about patronizing the closest facility. In the way of explaining this situation social scientists have drawn an analogy between the spatial interactions of individuals and Newton's law of gravity (1686) in physics. Nearly eighty years ago, Reilly (1929) formally applied the Newton's (1686) gravity concept to retail geography, and many models of shopping behavior have been developed based on the concept of retail gravitation. Reilly (1929) and Converse (1949) stated that "the probability that a customer patronizes a facility is proportional to its attractiveness and inversely proportional to a power of distance to it". Basically, gravitational theory assumes that consumers patronize the closest store supplying the specific good that is sought. Because distance is a disutility for the consumer, as distance increases, utility declines. From this perspective, access to transportation is found as one of the key variables determining a firm's location choice (Sassen, 2002).

In the university choice literature location has also been viewed as part of students' value perceptions in addition to other dimensions (Rickhard and Walters, 1984; Sevier, 1996). Consistent with the gravitational theory much of the existing research interested in the role of location on university choice has revealed that students prefer universities close to their home and which have convenient and accessible transportation (Sevier, 1994; Absher and Crawford, 1996). Even though the critical importance of location in the area of university choice is fairly well-known, extant research has completely ignored crucial features of the location choice as studied in the retail marketing literature. Nevertheless, based on relatively less and incomplete evidence in university choice literature on location

of the university included as one of the university characteristics that will have a significant influence on student's choice of a particular university in this study.

# **Financial Factors**

Historically, price has been the major factor affecting buyer choice. In the narrowed sense, price is the amount of money charged for a product. More broadly, price is the sum of all the values that consumers exchange for the benefits of having or using the product. Costs set for the floor price that the company can charge for its product (Kotler and Armstrong, 2001). As costs and benefits vary according to individual circumstance and choice of action, consumers are assumed to respond systematically to these economic forces, resulting in different patterns of search and decision-making., In competitive markets like education consumers (students) similarly, compare the costs and benefits of different decision (university choice). In the university choice literature cost and financial aid are often stated as part of university characteristics which influence a student's university choice (Chapman, 1984).

A vast majority of university choice literature concentrate on the importance of the entire cost of university in students' choice decision. The entire cost of the university includes the total cost of university attendance, living, transportation and food expenses (Sevier, 1994; Paulsen and John, 1997; Choy, Ottinger and Carrol, 1998). As cost and money savings are important for students, Turkish Universities trying to demonstrate their particular advantages or benefits to students. For example they are offering discounts or convenient ways of paying fees for special students such as children of veterans and martyrs, teachers and professors. Further, in addition to discounts (e.g. Kadir Has

University, Yeditepe University) they are offering internship opportunities (e.g. Istanbul Ticaret University, Istanbul Aydin University) to gifted and talented students and helping their housing, food and travel expenses (e.g. Istanbul Sehir University, Bogazici University, Fatih University, Galatasaray University, ODTU, Halic University).

A long-sought goal of financial aid has been for both "meeting need" and "rewarding talent". These dual purposes of need-based aid and selective admission have had powerful effects in shaping both institutional and governmental policies for higher education finance in the past decades (McPherson and Schapiro, 1998). Some theorists cited that receiving aid is more important than the amount of aid received, because that aid becomes the substantive way the institutions communicate that "we want you to be part of our community" (Jackson, 1978; Abrahamson and Hossler, 1990). Chapman (1984) stated that if cost is an obstacle for the university bound student, then financial aid should reduce or eliminate the problem. Related literature models financial aid as a composite of need and non-need based institutional gift aid, grants and scholarships, and fee remission as employee benefits, (Gross, Hossler and Ziskin, 2007).

Grants and scholarships are the generic subsides to students that do not have to be repaid. In Turkey, there are various scholarships awarded by diverse foundations, municipalities, associations, universities for students planning to pursue a specific field of study or planning to study abroad or that have high score on the student selection exam or need financial support (e.g. TEV, Istanbul Buyuksehir Belediyesi, TUBITAK, ÇYDD). Further, some universities give gifts such as Laptops, books to talented students (e.g. Sabanci University, Bahcesehir University). Some universities also provide part-time job opportunities for the duration of their studies and a job guarantee after graduation (e.g. Istanbul Medipol University, Turgut Ozal University).

#### Information Sources

The consumer attitudes are strongly influenced by personal experience, reference groups, and institutions' marketing communication mix. If a product proves to be to their liking, then it is likely that consumers will form a positive attitude and be more likely to repurchase and/or recommend the product. In a complex choice situation, information search may come from two sources: internal memory and external information search. If the information is strongly associated with stimuli, no complex retrieval strategies are required (e.g. favorite brand name purchased frequently), but when information stored in memory is not sufficient a consumer may seek information externally (Mangleburg, Grewal, and Bristol, 1997; Shim, 1996). These external information sources can be any people or reference groups or mass media advertising.

Within the context of consumer behavior, the concept of reference groups is an important and powerful idea. A reference group is any person or group that serves as a point of comparison (or reference) for an individual in forming either general or specific values, attitudes, or a specific guide for behavior (Schiffman and Kanuk, 2007). As consumers come in contact with others, especially family, close friends, and admired individuals (e.g. respected teacher) they form attitudes that influence their lives. There is also a broad agreement among managers, marketing researchers, and sociologists that consumer interactions through word-of-mouth (WOM) can have a major impact on consumer response to a product and the accompanying advertising (Arndt, 1967; Danaher and Rust, 1996; Herr, Kardes, and Kim, 1991). WOM may play a more important role especially when the product in question is more risky or uncertain (as in university) and when consumer's involvement with that product is higher (Rogers, 1995).

Attempting to understand the difficult, complex decision-making process prospective students go through as they make a university choice is at times as challenging as the decision itself. Indeed, students endure a great deal of pressure, concentration, and opportunity costs as they go through this high involvement, extensive decision-making process. Significant time, effort, and money are involved as the student and parents search for the different universities. Making a mistake and picking the wrong school may have personal and social risks (Kotler and Fox, 1995). For that reason, individuals in comparable circumstances such as parents, relatives, peers, teachers, counselors serve as reference persons because of their specific product knowledge and experience. Especially those students who know that they cannot visit every school they are interested in rely on secondhand information from these reference persons. Besides, as the core service of a university teaching is intangible in nature students heading to rely on sources of information such as WOM recommendations (Athiyaman, 2000).

Further, as university choice is considered as relatively a high-involvement decision more weight placed on the importance of making the correct decision, thus, consultants may be needed to maximize the probability validated in the desired manner by relevant others (Solomon, 1986). Solomon (1986) put forward a surrogate consumer concept to clarify these consultants and defined them as an agent retained by a consumer to guide, direct, and/or transact marketplace activities.

Similarly, Kotler and Fox (1985) brought in stakeholder concept to education marketing literature which emphasizes the importance of parents, government, etc., all of whom have a stake in the education process. In that view, university choice is seen as the product of complex process taking place within the context of an student's social environment, thus their choices are never free of the influence of their social environment,

with the implication that replication of choice and values from generation to generation are a significant element in understanding broad patterns of choice in education markets (Brown and Foskett, 2000). Hence Kotler and Fox (1985) stated that marketing efforts should not only be directed to students but the entire range of stakeholders.

Extensive marketing communications also play an important role in university decisions of students. In countries where students have easy access to newspapers, variety of magazines and television channels are constantly exposed to new ideas related to universities. In these, universities hone their image by touting their institutional attributes (Wanat and Bowles, 1992). Thus, these mass-media communication provide an important source of information that influences the formation of students' attitudes toward universities.

Multipage direct-mail publications such as university catalogs, brochures also have an impact on university choice (Cook and Zalloco, 1983). However, with the stampede to the internet, although printed catalogs remain the primary medium, more and more catalogs are going electronic and most of the universities are using web based or video catalogs (CDs). Moreover, modern day students, without a doubt are the most technologically advanced and experienced than any previous generation. These students have a computer available for use at home or at school, often with internet access. As what is placed on the WWW is visible to the outside world and thus represents the university to a market potentially greater than any other medium it is one of the most important sources of information for prospective students.

Above all, there are some key points to consider about university communication efforts. Communication objectives, nature of message content, mix and frequency of media used to convey messages, selection of target audiences, and evaluation of communication

effects should be addressed appropriately. That is, university must be aware of how students prefer to receive information (Paulsen, 1990) and it must attentively coordinate the dissemination of a consistent image and messages through printed, visual and electronic materials. Further, no matter what tools are used, all communication should reach at least one of these goals: establish awareness of the existence of the universities, create and maintain interest in university, or motivate the prospect to take action (Berger and Wallingford, 1996).

### The Campus Visit

As consumer attitudes are strongly influenced by personal experience, the campus visit is the only way for students to personally experience the university. The campus visits enable students to discover how students typically live and to talk to some of the students who are already enrolled at the institution which all may help them to feel how friendly the campus and department are, and whether this institution will suit them personally, socially, and academically (Lei and Chuang, 2010). The campus visit can allow potential students to experience the social environment in which they will live and work during several critical years of their lives (Barron, 2008). In short, the campus visits provide a unique opportunity to give tangible evidence of educational experience offered by the university (Yost and Tucker, 1995).

Students go to campuses with certain expectations, and meeting current students, talking to faculty, visiting amenities offered by the university often shapes their perceptions. Therefore the importance of the campus visits cannot be overestimated.

#### **Student Characteristics**

One of the basic premises of this study is that due to some personal characteristics students may vary in their perception of some of the university characteristics that, in turn, impact their behaviors toward universities. There has been much interest in choice of universities by students and whether different constituencies in the student body enter different types of universities. Gender (David et al., 2003), socioeconomic status (e.g. Reay et al., 2005; Brooks, 2005), aptitude (e.g. Chapman, 1981; Dahl, 1982; Hossler and Stage, 1992), and religiosity (e.g. Schwarzwald and Leslau,1992; Sander, 2005; Cohen-Zada and Sander, 2008) are some of the factors that have been explored.

In every society, it is easy to find products that are both exclusively and strongly associated with gender. It is, therefore, worthy enough to fit gender in the category of subculture (Schiffman and Kanuk, 1996). For that reason, when probing to find out the factors that influence students' choice of a particular university, one question may be raised is, do males and females differ in their decision making for a university to be enrolled in. Despite this, the research on differences in university choice based on gender is relatively limited (e.g. Radner and Miller, 1975; Astin, Harway and McNamara, 1976; Hanson and Litten 1982; Stage and Hossler, 1989; Joseph and Joseph, 1998; Kinzie et al., 2004). Further, the available research suggests that the relationship between gender and university-choice outcomes is ambiguous. Some research shows that university choice process is different for women than for men (e.g. Elsworth et al, 1982; Carpenter and Fleischmann, 1987). Nonetheless, it is believed that understanding the decision-making styles differences of male and female students would obviously be of great benefit to universities in finding better ways of communicating with male and female students and in guiding marketing strategy and marketing mix decisions. Therefore, for the purpose of the study, it is decided to give attention to the differences between female and male students.

Social class is the division of members of a society into a hierarchy of distinct status classes, so that members of each class have relatively the same status and members of all other classes have either more or less status (Schiffman and Kanuk, 2007). Studies using sociological lens states that students' socioeconomic status play a significant role in university decision making activities (e.g. Hossler et al., 1989; McDonough, 1997; Terzini, Cabrera and Bernal, 2001). For prospective students from low socioeconomic status families the university choice process is generally different from what it is for students from high socioeconomic status \families. Chapman's (1981) model examines SES as a factor shown to influence the likelihood of a student's university choice at a particular university which is relative to institutional cost. Further, the Cabrera and La Nasa model (2000) illustrates the relationship between SES and university choice, but they define the "parents" collegiate experience" as an indicator of university choice. In short, in university choice literature, social status is stated to influence university choice because the choices made by students and encouraged by their families are the manifestation of the expectations of what type of education is expected to maintain or change social status.

Student academic ability is another characteristic associated with university choice. Extant research has demonstrated that academic ability is positively related to students' decisions to participate in postsecondary education as well as to the final choice stage of university choice (e.g. Dahl, 1982; Hossler and Stage, 1992). Chapman's (1981) model examines students' aptitude or high school achievement as an external factor to university enrollment. Similarly, according to Manski and Wise (1983), a high school student's GPA

is very strong indicators of their enrollment into higher education. Chapman (1981) indicated that high school performance "may trigger a whole set of other responses to the student that, in turn, help shape university choice".

Societal factors affecting consumer behavior ranges from culture and family to social class and lifestyle. Among those, religion is considered as a sub cultural factor and often seen as a taboo to be discussed in marketing literature. Thus, the studies investigating the relationship between religion and consumer behavior are limited. Religiosity in general is defined as the degree of an individual's belief in his/her religion (Essoo, 2004) and often used synonymously with religious commitment (Lindridge, 2005). In university choice few of the empirical and theoretical studies on university choice have directly taken into account the effects of religion and religiosity. Moreover most of them focus on the effects of religion and religiosity on participation in a religious school (e.g. Schwarzwald and Leslau, 1992; Sander, 2005; Cohen-Zada and Sander, 2008).

However, in Turkey, religion is increasingly having a strong influence over the society as a result of dominant wind of Islamist-oriented political parties. Therefore, marketers promptly started to use this strong and easy to use tool to attract, affect and control other people. For example in their studies Sandikci and Ger (2007) showed how the consumer position has been shifting in Turkey and has started to be identified as "the Islamic consumer" in terms of his/her clothing style. Considering the changing environment in Turkey and the general influence of religion on society value systems and the effect of these value systems on consumer behavior, religion is included as one of the variables that will affect students' choice of a particular university.

### Attitude toward University

Consumer researchers have studied the construct of attitude and the problem of the relationship between attitude and behavior in great depth. Attitudes are evaluative statement favorable or unfavorable related to person, object or event. They reflect that how one feel about something. Several attributes can be used to explain each individual's overall evaluative attitude toward competing brands. These attributes may be thought of as variables which are relevant to the class of stimuli being compared. The individual is assumed to associate some particular level, or amount, of each attribute with each stimulus. This perception summarizes the individual's evaluative belief about the stimulus on this particular attribute. Each individual has a preferred amount of attribute which he/she would like a stimulus possess. The overall attitude is indicated by the individual's relative preference among similar stimuli (Beckwith and Lehmann, 1973).

Attitude is directly related to predisposition, consisting of both the evaluation of the object in terms of the decision-mediator criteria of choice, and the confidence with which that evaluation is held. Attitude toward object is the consumer's evaluation of the object's potential to satisfy his/her motives. It therefore includes those aspects of the object which are relevant to the consumer's goals. In this study, attitude toward university modeled on the basis of students' favorable perceptions about university characteristics, significant persons, university communication efforts, and the resultant measure used to predict choice of a particular university.

#### University Choice

There is a strong tradition, particularly in economics, to equate preference with choice. Preference is considered to be a hypothetical choice, and choice to be revealed preference. Hence, the Arrovian framework in social choice theory conflates choice and preference and treats these as essentially synonymous concepts. A preference is a potential choice, whereas a choice is an actualized preference (Reynolds and Paris, 1979). Arrow (1977) defines preference as choice from two member sets.

Although preferences and choices are often conflated, they are different in nature. Preferences are parts of states of mind. That a person prefers A to B means that she considers A to be better than B. Choices are actions. Nonetheless, multiattribute research in marketing has focused on the evaluative aspects of choice. A majority of the articles utilized stated preference as the criterion variable (e.g. Bass, Pessemier and Lehmann, 1972; Axelrod, 1968). Following the same line of reasoning in this study preference measured as a pattern of choosing a particular university. For that reason, stated preference will be used to denote actual choice behavior for the rest of the study.

# CHAPTER THREE

## CONCEPTUAL MODEL OF THE STUDY and HYPOTHESES

Based on the theoretical insights discussed in the previous chapter, this chapter proposes a model on student university choice and generates various hypotheses. In the first section, the proposed model is presented and discussed briefly. In the second section, the hypotheses developed based on the literature review and the proposed model is presented.

#### Conceptual Model of the Study

When considering separately, neither economic nor sociological approaches are sufficient for understanding differences across groups in student university choice. Manski (1993) argues that economic approaches offer a framework for understanding decision making, but are limited by their failure to examine the nature of information that is available to decision makers. On the other hand, sociological approaches shed light on the ways in which individuals gather information, but do not identify the ways in which individuals make decisions based on this information (Manski, 1993). Recent research on student university choice stresses the strengths of a conceptual models that draw upon constructs from both economics and sociology (e.g. Hossler and Gallagher, 1987; Perna 2000; Paulsen, 2004). In designing the model for this study and selecting the variables, basically three models of university choice is taken into account: Hossler and Gallagher (1987), Chapman (1981), and Hanson and Litten (1982). Therefore, the proposed model draws on an economic model of human capital investment as well as the sociological concepts of social capital.

The conceptual framework used for this study reflects the complex, multi-faceted process that is involved in university choice. Figure 1 shows variables chosen for this study based on three choice models discussed. As this study focuses on the choice stage of the decision-making process, these models allow for inclusion of both student and institutional variables as potential influencers of students' decisions to choice of a particular university in this final stage of the university decision process.

In this model there are three primary categories of university choice decision variables. University characteristics comprise the first category, which includes the image, social environment of the university, location, and the financial factors related with universities such as affordability and financial aid provided by the university. The other primary category is made up of information sources. These information sources divided into two categories: communication efforts of the universities and significant persons. Additionally, a third category of variables, student characteristics which includes some demographic and personal characteristics such as gender, religiosity, student's academic performance, socio-economic status of the student will be treated separately in this model.

The model predicts that university characteristics, information sources and student characteristics are expected to determine student's attitudes toward a university, which in turn affects university choice.

The model of this study differs from those offered in previous studies in a number of ways. First, researchers have previously conceptualized "the campus visit" as one of the communication efforts of the university, all of which are potential influencers of university choice. However this model separates the influence of the campus visit from other communication efforts, since the campus visits are important for students, parents or counselors to get information about the institution. That is, students can use the campus

visits as an avenue to gain information on important attributes of universities. Therefore, in the model the campus visit is considered as a moderator variable which would strengthen the positive relationship between university characteristics, information sources and student's attitude toward a particular university.

Most importantly, the model predicts university choice to be influenced by students' affective responses (attitude toward university) that are also affected by university characteristics, significant persons, communication efforts of a university, and student characteristics which is also lacking in the current literature.

The following hypotheses are developed based on the literature review and the proposed model.

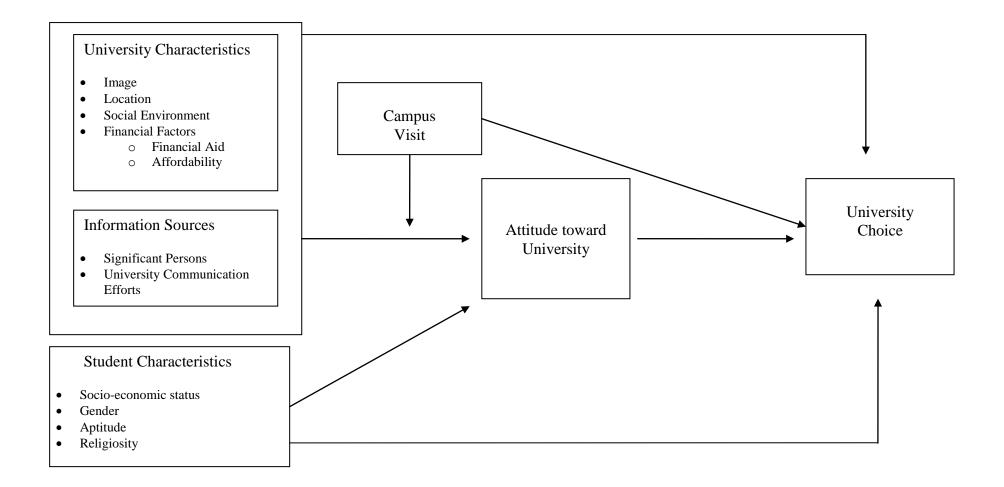


Figure 1. Conceptual Model of the Study

## Hypotheses

### University Characteristics

Numerous studies have attempted to provide explanations of how consumers search and evaluate product brands through the perspective of information processing (Parameswaran and Glowacka, 1995). Results suggested that, in general, most consumers use six or fewer criteria (attributes) to evaluate products. In the case of university choice, studies continue to demonstrate that image, location, social environment of the university and the financial factors had the highest average importance ratings throughout the process of the student university choice. Attitude-toward- object is a well-known measure that is used to predict choice of a particular object, thus, in this study attitude toward university is used as the dependent variable in developing hypotheses.

## Image

A review of the university choice literature reveals that institutional image or prestige or reputation has a tremendous effect on university choice. Several authors suggested that the key factor affecting student choice of a university is the prestige of the university (Chapman, 1979; Murphy, 1981; Litten et al., 1983; Discenza et al., 1985; Hossler, 1985, Keally and Rockel, 1987; MacDermott et al., 1987; Chapman and Jackson, 1987, Sevier, 1986, 1994; Martin, 1996; James et al. 1999, Price et al., 2003). Krukowski (1985) found that what a student wanted most was status, especially the status attached to a prestigious institution. It was a university's perceived image that was important. He found that students

establish a hierarchy of institutions based on their sense of each university's relative prestige, a quality they believed translated most directly into the outcomes they want: success in a job market and professional school admission. Chapman (1993) conducted one of the most extensive studies of the university-choice process with a meta-analysis of the results of 80 university-choice surveys with more than 55,000 respondents. The findings were consistent with the previous research (Manski and Wise, 1983) indicating that overall academic reputation (e.g. quality of faculty, quality of majors) were the institutional attributes most important to university applicants. Hanson et al. (1998) also reported that most important positive factors for student's choice of the university are national academic reputation, the prestige of the university and quality of faculty. Furthermore, students are interested in outcomes, that is, they are influenced by what graduates are doing, what graduate schools they attend and contributions that they are making to society (Sevier, 1997). Since they are considering placement, and wanting to be well prepared to compete in the marketplace, career opportunities with employment enhancement (Krone et al., 1981, Paulsen, 1990; Gray, 1996; Sevier, 1998), good job replacement (Comm and Labay, 1996), job opportunities after graduation (Bruwer, 1996; Wajeeh and Micceri, 1997) are found as important factors influencing university choice. Taking all these into consideration, it is hypothesized that,

*H1: There is a positive relationship between students' favorable perceptions of the image of the university and attitude toward university.* 

### The Social Environment

The university atmosphere or environment generally refers to social prestige (Jackson, 1986). In university choice literature campus setting, campus appearance or social environment of university is found as one of the positive factors for student's choice of the university (King, et al., 1986; Martin and Dixon, 1991; Galotti and Mark, 1994; Absher and Crawford, 1996; Moogan et al., 2001; Veloutsou et al., 2004). Campus activities such as cultural events and sporting games are useful for influencing students in the search and choice stages (Weiler, 1996; Dortch, 1997). In Litten's (1982) research, participation in campus clubs, and activities as well as outdoor programs and recreation, academic program options were significant influences for a prospective student. Mathews (2000) in examining the decision to attend a university found that activities are the strong factors. Maguire and Lay (1981) found athletic activities to be the important factor in choosing a university. Hanson, Norman and Williams (1998) found that factors that positively influence students' decision are quality of facilities, variety of majors, social climate of the campus and quality of social life. In the light of these findings, it is hypothesized that,

H2: There is a positive relationship between students' favorable perceptions of the university's social environment and attitude toward university.

# Location

The distance from home of the students' choices is a major factor in whether they are able to implement these choices (Murphy, 1981; Maguire and Lay, 1981; Chapman, 1981; Hossler, 1985; Discenze et al., 1985; Welki and Navratil, 1987; Smith, 1990; Huneycutt,

Lewis and Wibker, 1990; Martin and Dixon, 1991, Roberts and Allen, 1997; Moogan et al., 1999; Moogan et al., 2001; James et al., 1999; Veloutsou et al. 2004). Thus, regardless of the student's sex, race, or family income, they are substantially more likely to enter the university preferred if that university is located near rather than far from home. Maguire and Lay (1981) in their study of the application pool at Boston College and found that students who planned to attend a HEI near homes is more likely to do so. On the other hand, Litten et al. (1983), Maguire and Lay (1981), as well as Muffo (1987) found that distance from home is negatively related to likelihood of student's choice of a particular university. Frisbee, Belcher and Sanders (2000) identified location, preferably close to home as a critical variable in the university choice decision-making process. Miller (1986) also found location (closeness to home) as a reason why students apply to a particular university. Dembrwoski's (1980) study concurs with Chapman's (1981) findings that most students choose a university located in their home state. Based on these studies university closeness to home approach is used to indicate the location-based influence. Thus, it is hypothesized that,

H3: There is a positive relationship between students' favorable perceptions of the university closeness to home and attitude toward university.

# **Financial Factors**

Several studies have been done that seek to compare and contrast financial factors (cost and financial aid) used in the university selection (Litten, 1983: Hu and Hossler, 2000; Baksh and Hoyt, 2001). The role of each financial factor in the choice stage of university choice process will be examined separately below.

## Affordability

Along with the substantial increase in tuition and subsidies, the concern about college affordability has motivated much of the research on the economic perspective of student persistence over three decades (St. John, 1994). Several studies showed that cost is one of the most important choice factors in the university choice process (Maguire and Lay, 1981; Litten and Brodigan, 1982; Litten et al., 1983; Hoxby and Long, 1999). Besides, much of the university choice research has indicated that university selection is inversely related to tuition (Kohn, Manski and Mundel, 1974; Chapman, 1979; Tierney, 1982; Ehrenberg and Sherman, 1984; Jackson, 1986; Chapman and Jackson, 1987; Seneca and Taussig, 1987; Moore, Studenmund and Slobko, 1991). Cabrera and La Nasa (2000) pointed a research which consistently showed a significant negative relationship tuition increases and enrollment. Similarly, Leslie and Brinkham (1988) in an examination twenty-five studies examining the relationship between tuition and university choice, found that all the students were sensitive to tuition cost. Since the affordability is the extent to which students are able to meet the costs of attending a higher education program it is expected that affordability of a university will be positively influenced the attitude toward university. Thus it is hypothesized that,

*H4: There is a positive relationship between students' perceptions of the affordability of the university and attitude toward university.* 

# Financial Aid

Student financial aid includes need-based grants, work-study, scholarships and free gifts offered by the university. Research shows that an offer of financial aid is an important predictor of university enrollment among high school graduates (Catsiapis, 1987), university applicants (St.John, 1991), and high aptitude high school students (Avery and Hoxby, 2004), regardless of the type of aid (Perna, 2006).

In university choice literature much has been said about the positive and significant effect of financial aid on university choice (Discenza, 1985; Hossler, 1985; Rouse, 1994; Hilmer, 1998). In a study of more than 2500 students, the effect of the receipt of any financial aid on university choice was found to be positive (Somers and St. John, 1993). Chapman and Jackson (1987) found that amount of financial aid increases the likelihood of attending a particular university. Maguire and Lay (1981) also named financial aid as one of the most important factors in choosing a university. Straus and Van De Water (1997) analyzed data from hundreds of surveys of university-bound high school seniors to determine the relative importance of institutional attributes as they relate to university choice. They found the availability of financial aid to be among the university characteristics most valued by students.

University selection is directly related to financial aid, especially grants and scholarships (Chapman, 1979; Ehrenberg and Sherman, 1984; Chapman and Jackson, 1987; Moore, Studenmund and Slobko, 1991). The literature reviews by Leslie and Brinkman (1988) and Heller (1997) also found that grants do increase the likelihood of enrollment of students. This is also confirmed by longitudinal research of Dynarski (2004). Fuller, Manski and Wise (1982) examined the determinants of the various choices that

students face and they disaggregated the costs of schooling by dividing into tuition, scholarships and living expenses drawing a policy implication that financial aid is an important determinant of postsecondary choice. With a similar line of reasoning, it is hypothesized that,

H5: There is a positive relationship between students' favorable perceptions of the financial aid provided by university and attitude toward university.

# Information Sources

Sources of information play a major role in the process of university choice. Students are interested in the image of the institutions they are considering and university sources of information are an important material of portraying this image. Struckman-Johnson and Kinsley (1985) suggest that image beliefs about institutions are formed as individuals gain information about a university through media sources, interpersonal exchanges and direct experiences.

Galotti and Mark (1994) stated that students make use of different university information sources and that the use of these materials increase and become more important during the search and choice stages. Sources of information consist of specific blend of university's marketing communication mix which is stated in this study as university communication efforts and personal information sources which is stated as significant persons.

### University Communication Efforts

In a study conducted by Maguire and Lay (1981), university published materials such as the undergraduate catalog, brochures, audio compact disks, university guides were rated as very important sources of information by prospective students. Gray et al. (2003) investigated the media that students used to gain information about universities and concluded that the web site of the university and print media were perceived to be the most important sources of university information sources. Brown and Hoyt (2003) similarly found that web site as the most influential sources of information for prospective students, followed by the campus visit. A study by Williams (2000) indicated that the new marketing media and associated forms of communication technologies, such as the internet, world wide web (www), electronic mail, and chat rooms, are desired and are reliable ways for colleges and universities to offer instant access to needed information as students maneuver through the various phases of the recruitment and selection process.

Frisbee, Belcher and Sanders (2000) demonstrated that students influenced by university catalog in their choice of a university. Since several studies have suggested different communication tools more or less effective for controlling and sending different types of messages about the institutions to prospective students (King et al., 1986; Ingersoll and Klockentager, 1982; Litten and Brodigan, 1982), it is hypothesized that, *H6: There is a positive relationship between students' perceptions of the degree of university communication efforts and attitude toward university.* 

### Significant Persons

Considerable research has been conducted on the impact of personal influences on university choice. These studies suggested that student's university choice is influenced by recommendations of their parents, friends, high school counselors, teachers and relatives (Chapman, 1981; Martin and Dixon, 1991; Galotti and Mark, 1994; Joseph and Joseph, 1998, Frisbie, Belcher, and Sanders, 2000).

Litten, Sullivan, and Brodigan (1983) illustrated that the development of student perceptions and preferences parallel to those of their parents. Tillery (1973) discovered that parents are considered by many students to be the most helpful consultants in the university choice process. It has been shown in various researches that recommendations from parents constitute a major source of influence on student's university choice (Chapman, 1981; Flint, 1992; Hossler and Stage, 1992; Greenlee and Rosen, 1995; Athiyaman, 2000; Cabrera and La Nasa, 2000, 2001; Somers, Cofer and Vanderputten, 2002). As most parents are involved in the university search and choice process to some degree and often are a source of significant source.

Another leading personal influence for potential students in their university choice process is their friends. Many studies showed that students are reluctant to choose a university that may elicit negative response by friends. For example a study by Adebayo (1995) determined that friends were one of the major information sources that affected a student's university choice. Sevier (1998) similarly found that the student university choice process is influenced a great deal by student peers. Maguire and Lay (1981), Discenza et al. (1985), Hossler (1985), Carpenter and Fleishman (1987), Hossler, Schmit, Vesper and

Bouse (1990) and many other researchers named peer influence as one of the most important factors in choosing a university.

Teachers are also influential players during a prospective student's university search and choice processes. Teachers, especially technology education or industrial arts teachers, who are alumni have a strong influence (Edmunds, 1980; Devier, 1982; Isbell and Lovedahl, 1989) on student's university choice. Many researcher in university choice literature (e.g. McDonough, 1997; Perna, 2000) identified teachers as one of the agents of social capital in university choice process.

Another significant person who has a strong impact on student's university choice process is high school counselors. Sanders (1986) found that high school counselors often identified factors that had been missed or not understood during a university search and choice processes. Boyer (1987) asserted that high school counselors should work in concert with high school students so that the process of student university choice would be more informed. Johnson et al. (1991) stated that approximately 70percent of surveyed students used their high school counselors as a source of information. In support of these studies Grossman (1991) found that advisors are the most influential reference group in helping students to determine university to choose. These findings also supported by other researcher (e.g. Tillery, 1973; Lewis and Morrison, 1975; Falsey and Heyns, 1984; Ekstrom, 1985).

Although there hasn't been much research focusing on the roles of relatives on university choice, many research emphasized the importance of family members to be personal source of information about the university choice process. Reinhardt (1938) found that among the 359 freshmen completing a survey on university decision-making, the most important factor in university choice was the influence of people, especially relatives. On

the other hand focus group results of this study revealed that relatives especially the ones who attended university are among the most influential people for student's universitychoice. Based on these arguments, it is hypothesized that,

*H7: There is a positive relationship between students' favorable perceptions of the significant persons (parents, friends, teachers, school counselors, relatives) and attitude toward university.* 

# The Campus Visit

The results from several studies ranks the campus visit as the most critical source of information for the university choice decision (Jorgensen, 1994; Rosen et al., 1998; Armstrong, 2001). The campus visit is often seen as university's best recruiting tool. Numerous studies (Maguire, 1981; Dembrowski, 1980; Chapman and Jackson, 1987; Kellaris and Kellaris, 1988; Kealy and Rockel, 1987; Hossler et al., 1990) show a high correlation between the campus visits and student choice behavior. Since the campus visit, allows students to actually see and sense the campus appearance, school culture, and community environment around the university and have a positive influence on students' impressions of the institution in this study it is hypothesized that,

H8a: There is a positive relationship between students' favorable perceptions of the campus visit and attitude toward university.

and,

H8b: The relationship between university characteristics (image, social environment, location, affordability, financial aid) and attitude toward university will be moderated by

the campus visit in a positive way such that visiting the campus will increase the strength of the relationship between university characteristics and attitude toward university.

H8c: The relationship between university communication efforts and attitude toward university will be moderated by the campus visit in a positive way such that visiting the campus will increase the strength of the relationship between university communication efforts and attitude toward university.

H8d: The relationship between significant persons (parents, friends, teachers, counselors, relatives) and attitude toward university will be moderated by the campus visit in a positive way such that visiting the campus will increase the strength of the relationship between significant persons and attitude toward university.

# Student Characteristics

There are no particular university attributes that are equally important to all students; importance of benefits varies from type to type of students. Thus, the interaction between student and institutional characteristics are especially important to understand. That is, in determining what students want from a university they choose to attend it could be important to identify what type of students universities are dealing with. Some of the university-choice literature devoted to the study of student characteristics as they relate to university choice (Chapman, 1981; Hauser, 1993; Kane, 1994; Rivkin, 1995; Averett and Burton, 1996; Tobias, 2002; Black and Sufi, 2002).

#### Gender

The research on the effects of gender on university choice is inconclusive and contradictory. The findings of many studies revealed that there was no statistically significant gender difference in predicting university choice (e.g. Elsworth et al., 1982; Carpenter and Fleischmann, 1987). On the other hand, Hanson and Litten (1982) found that women and men differed significantly in their university selection processes. The differences were primarily influenced by educational aspirations and were attributed to disparities in self-esteem or self assessment (Kinzie et al., 2004).

In accordance with this, some studies revealed that the students could be segmented into distinct markets based on benefits sought and their perception of the institution (e.g. Stage and Hossler, 1989). Radner and Miller (1975) and Astin, Harway and McNamara (1976) found that females had a preference for less prestigious universities. Ramist (1981) concurred that men were more likely than women to follow through with application to a more prestigious post secondary institution. Hearn (1984) also found a statistically significant negative relationship between being female and the reputation of the university that the student chosen. Light and Strayer (2002) study demonstrate a positive relationship between being male and the selectivity of the university attended. In accordance with these findings, it is hypothesized that,

H9a: Male and female students differ regarding their attitudes toward university. and,

H9b: Gender moderates the effects of perceived image on attitude toward university such that male students' image perceptions will exert stronger positive effects on attitude for than female students.

Besides, Joseph and Joseph (1998) found that male potential students give more importance to social life available on campus than their female counterparts. In a similar way, Broekmeier and Seshadri (1999) surveyed 395 students in ten high schools in Midwestern state and found that male high-school students were more concerned with social life of the university than their female counterparts. Accordingly, it is hypothesized that,

H9c: Gender moderates the effects of perceived social environment on attitude toward university such that male students' social environment perceptions will exert stronger positive effects on attitude for than female students.

#### Socioeconomic Status (SES)

In this study the SES of a student comprise parental education and income level of a student. Therefore, studies used these variables separately or jointly as an evidence to develop hypotheses on that factor. Besides, family income and the education level of the student's parents generally shows similar patterns of relationship to choice outcomes.

Several studies showed that students with highly educated parents prefer to attend more prestigious than students with poorer and less educated parents (e.g. Spies, 1978; Zemsky and Oedel, 1983; Tierney, 1983). For example, Hearn (1984) found a positive relationship between parental education and preference for selective institutions. Similarly, Hossler et al. (1989) found that as the level of parental education increases, students are more likely to choose more selective universities. Choy and Ottinger (1998) also concluded that students whose parents had attained advanced degrees were more likely than students

with parents who attained only high-school diploma to cite reputation of the university as their prime university-choice criterion.

Many studies also revealed a significant relationship between parental income and selectivity of the university (e.g. Tierney, 1983; Zemsky and Oedel, 1983; Hearn, 1984; Hearn, 1991). For example, Jackson (1978) examined the effect of parents' income on university selectivity and results of this study showed that the net effect of parents' income on the selectivity of the university preferred was positive and significant. Chapman (1979) concluded that high SES students are more interested in academic quality than low SES students. Paulsen (1990) stated that students from low and middle income groups are less likely to attend more prestigious institutions as compared with high-income students. In accordance with these findings, it is hypothesized that,

H10a: High SES students and low SES students differ regarding their attitudes toward university

and,

H10b: SES moderates the effects of perceived image on attitude toward university such that high SES students' image perceptions will exert stronger positive effects on attitude for than low SES students.

Various studies suggested that increases in net price (tuition minus subsides like grants and scholarships) have driven low-income students away from the expensive universities and pushed them towards relatively inexpensive universities (e.g. Leslie and Brinkman, 1987; Paulsen, 1990; McPherson and Schapiro, 1997; Kane, 1994; Campaigne and Hossler, 1998). Chapman (1979) found that students prefer to attend academically prestigious institutions, but that price and availability of financial aid are definite influencers on university choice especially among students from low-income families. In a similar way, Delaney's (1998) study showed that students from families in lower income category expressed significantly greater concern about cost of attendance compared with those in high income category. Likewise, Bishop (1977) showed that students from a lower SES are more likely to respond to the differences in net cost among institutions than are students from higher SES. Given the SES, financial aid also plays a significant role in university choice. For instance, Leslie and Brinkman (1988) reported that low-income students were more responsive to changes in grant amounts and tuition charges than high-income students. Cabrera and La Nasa (2000) also found that in their university choice families of lower SES were more likely to rely on financial aid than higher SES families. Black and Sufi (2002) stated that scholarship offers are less important to high income students as compared to low-income students.

Student's choice of a public or private university is also related with her/his SES. Especially in Turkey, the major source of income of state universities is the funds allocated through the annual State budget and student contributions to state universities form only 4percent of the total university budget. Meanwhile, the student fees in private universities are much higher and form most of the total university budget. For that reason it is expected that low-income students will be more responsive to the cost of the university than high-income students accordingly will prefer public universities over private universities. With a similar line of reasoning Davis and Van Dusen (1975) found that upper-income students preferred private institutions and lower-income students preferred public universities. In accordance with that Litten, Sullivan and Bordigan (1983) found a positive association between levels of parental education and preference for private universities. Ganderton (1992) studied the relationship between parent's income and decision to enroll in public university versus private university for a sample of students, and

results showed that there was a negative relationship between the student's SES (composite of parent's income and education) and her/his probability of attending a public university. In the light of these evidence, it is hypothesized that,

H10c: SES moderates the effects of perceived affordability on attitude toward university such that low SES students' affordability perceptions will exert stronger positive effects on attitude for than high SES students.

and,

H10d: SES moderates the effects of perceived financial aid provided by university on attitude toward university such that low SES students' financial aid perceptions will exert stronger positive effects on attitude for than high SES students.

Parental income is also associated with the distance from home to university (Flint, 1992). Students from low income families are most likely to attend university close to home (Astin et al., 1980). Zemsky and Oedel (1983) found that students with higher SES appear to focus on more out-of-state institutions. Based on these observations, it is hypothesized that,

H10e: SES moderates the effects of perceived location of the university on attitude toward university such that low SES students' location perceptions will exert stronger positive effects on attitude for than high SES students.

In sum, in this study it is hypothesized that as students' SES (parental income and education level) increase, students are more likely to choose high cost, high prestigious, distant and private universities.

### Aptitude

Several studies have documented a relationship between student's ability and the university choice process. Researchers including Litten (1980), Seneca and Taussig (1987) and Tierney (1983) have found that academically talented students are looking for different attributes when compared with average students.

Many studies revealed that high school GPA is positively and significantly related to selectivity of the university attended (e.g. Jackson, 1978; Maguire and Lay, 1981; Tierney, 1983; Chapman and Jackson, 1987; Hearn, 1991; Savoca, 1990; Choy and Ottinger, 1998; Light and Strayer, 2002). Wanat and Bowles (1992) examine the process of university choice for academically talented students and found that academic reputation was one of the most important factors in their choice. Fink (1997) found that high ability students identified the following as very important in their university choice: overall reputation of university, success of graduates in finding good jobs and gaining admission to best graduate schools. Hearn (1984) and Chapman and Jackson (1984) also found that students with high academic ability were more likely to enroll in prestigious post secondary institutions. Taking all these studies into consideration, it is hypothesized that, *H11a: High aptitude students and low aptitude students differ regarding their attitudes toward university* 

and,

H11b: Aptitude moderates the effects of perceived image of the university on attitude toward university such that high aptitude students' image perceptions will exert stronger positive effects on attitude for than high low aptitude students

Studies also suggest that as student's academic ability increases they tend to consider institutions farther from home (e.g. Maguire and Lay, 1981; Hearn, 1984; Hossler and Stage, 1992). Dahl (1982) and Paulsen (1990) reports that academically gifted students are more likely attend highly selective and out-of-state institutions. Zemsky and Oedel (1983) found that student ability was directly related to the location of the HEI to which students applied. With a similar line of reasoning, it is hypothesized that,

H11c: Aptitude moderates the effects of perceived location of the university on attitude toward university such that low aptitude students' location perceptions will exert stronger positive effects on attitude for than high aptitude students.

The effect of financial factors on high ability students' university choice has also been studied. For example, Hearn (1984) found that, the effect academic ability was significantly related to the amount of tuition and fees at the university attended. Jackson also found that grades of students were significantly related to the cost of the university attended. Savoca (1990) found that a student's grades were positively related to the annual cost of attendance at his or her first-choice university. Brown and Hoyt (2003) found that high-ability students rate the cost of university as less important as contrasted with lowability students. With a similar line of reasoning Ganderton (1992) found that high academic ability increases the probability that a student will choose to attend a private university. Thus, it can be reasoned that the student responsiveness to university cost decreases as academic ability rise; and vice, and it is hypothesized that,

H11d: Aptitude moderates the effects of perceived affordability on attitude toward university such that low aptitude students' affordability perceptions will exert stronger positive effects on attitude for than high aptitude students. and,

H11e: Aptitude moderates the effects of perceived financial aid provided by university on attitude toward university such that low aptitude students' financial aid perceptions will exert stronger positive effects on attitude for than high aptitude students.

# Religiosity

Few of the empirical and theoretical studies on university choice have directly taken into account the effects of religion and religiosity. Moreover most of them focus on the effects of religion and religiosity on participation in a religious school. For example Greeley and Rossi (1966) and Sander (2005) show that Catholic religiosity affects Catholic school enrollment. Non-Catholic religious effects and the effects of religion and religiosity have usually not been considered. Cohen-Zada and Sandel (2008) found that both religion and religiosity have important effects on the demand for private, Catholic, Protestant, and non-sectarian schools. More specifically, church attendance has a large effect on the probability of attending a Catholic school. Schwarzwald and Leslau (1992) examined considerations underlying parents' choices of religious vs. secular higher education institutes for their children. They found that choice of university was related primarily to parental religiosity.

H12: There is a significant relationship between religiosity and attitude toward university.

#### Attitude- Behavior Link

Models of attitude formation have been proposed and used in the fields of economics, psychology, social psychology, and marketing. The most basic models in the field of marketing have been those identified as the Fishbein (1967), Rosenberg (1956), and the Importance/Adequacy model (Lutz and Bettman, 1977). The intent of these models is to measure a consumer's attitude toward objects in the marketplace and to determine the specific attributes associated with those objects. These models are thus called multiattribute models. There are number of articles which deal with the prediction of consumer preference or choice through the use of multiattribute models.

Arguably, the most well-known theory that assesses the relationship between attitudes and behavior is the Fishbein and Ajzen (1975) Theory of Reasoned Action (TRA). Theory posits behavior as a function of attitude, which reflects a combination of evaluative judgments and feelings toward performing a particular behavior. In other words, if people evaluate the suggested behavior as positive (attitude) and if they think their significant others want them to perform the behavior (subjective norm), this results in a higher intention (motivation) to perform that behavior and they are more likely to do so. In short, the basic of the theory is that behavior is affected by behavioral intent which, in turn, is affected by attitude and the subjective norm influences. These three variables mediate all external influences such as demographic variables, attitudes toward the target behavior. Based in part on the Fishbein and Ajzen's (1975) theory this study attempted to explain student's choice of a particular university as a function of beliefs regarding attitude towards university and it is hypothesized that:

H13: Attitudinal responses toward university are positively associated with the preference for a particular university

In this chapter of the study, conceptual model of the study is proposed and the generated hypotheses are discussed briefly, referring to the important studies from the literature as they apply to each hypothesis. In the next chapter, the major aspects of the research design and methodology utilized in the study are delineated.

### CHAPTER FOUR

### RESEARCH DESIGN AND METHODOLOGY

This chapter reintroduces the purpose of the study and outlines the methods employed. The chapter accomplishes four main objectives: 1) The research objectives and research design employed were overviewed. 2) Focus group interviews and pretest were conducted for the selection of stimuli and generation, operationalization and purification of items were discussed. 3) Issues related to questionnaire design and administrations were detailed. 4) The sampling and data analysis methods used were discussed.

### **Research Objectives**

The purpose of this study is to investigate factors attributing to the university choice of Turkish prospective students. The study focused on the university characteristics, information sources as indicators of final university choice. The study further sought to compare differences between the student's ascribed (i.e. gender, religiosity), socioeconomic (i.e. parent's education, and parent's income), and academic background (i.e. high school GPA/ Aptitude) characteristics toward the choice of a particular university. This study was also undertaken to examine the role of the campus visit as a moderator variable on the relationship between university characteristics, information sources and prospective students' university choice.

In addition, attitude toward university was modeled on the basis of student's perceptions used to predict student's choice of a particular university. In what ways the

antecedents may influence the attitudinal responses had been subject of inquiry as well. The following research questions were developed to guide the study:

- What are the potential determinants of students' university choice behavior?
- Do university characteristics (image, social environment, location, affordability, financial aid provided by university), information sources (significant persons, and university communication efforts) have a direct impact on prospective students' university choice?
- Do prospective students' characteristics (socioeconomic status, aptitude, gender, and religiosity) have a direct impact on prospective students' university choice?
- How does the campus visit moderate the relationship between university characteristics, and prospective students' attitude toward university?
- How does the campus visit moderate the relationship between information sources (significant persons and university communication efforts) and attitude toward university?
- How does the attitude toward university mediate the relationship between university characteristics and prospective students' university choice?
- How does the attitude toward university mediate the relationship between information sources (significant persons and university communication efforts) and prospective students' university choice?
- How does the attitude toward university mediate the relationship between student characteristics and prospective students' university choice?

### Selection of Stimuli

In order to identify the relevant universities to be used in the survey three focus group interviews and rankings provided by the YOK, 2008 were used.

Three focus group interviews were conducted following Greenbaum's (1998) guidelines. Nineteen prospective students from the classes of two exam preparation establishments (Yildiz Dershanesi, Besiktas / Final Dershanesi, Gaziosmanpasa) and class of a high school (Kadırga Endustri Meslek Lisesi) in Istanbul were participated in the focus group interviews. Two main questions were discussed in the interviews; one of them was related to universities to be selected the other one was related to factors affecting university choice decisions of students. The question used for the selection of the universities was as follows:

- What are the first five universities you would like to attend (suppose that you've the score you wish)

While choosing among various university alternatives, several constraints were considered. First, one has to ensure that the respondents of the main study will be familiar with the universities chosen. For that reason other than focus group results, rankings of universities provided by The Council of Higher Education (Yuksek Ogretim Kurumu/ YOK) was taken into consideration. Second, in order to precisely measure the effect of location on university choice, universities only in Istanbul were included in the study. Due to these restrictions, several universities were eliminated.

At the end of the selection process, five universities- namely, Bogazici University, Istanbul Technical University (ITU), Sabanci University, Koc University, and Fatih University were chosen for the study.

### **Qualitative Study**

None of the research reported in the extant literature on university choice assesses the student choice of a university through a valid and reliable scale. Determining the dimensions of the university preference and their items was thus one of the purposes of this research.

Focus group interviews and the following pretests were used to generate, operationalize and purify the items of the study. As suggested by Morgan (1997), three focus group interviews were conducted, each lasted 40 minutes. The domain of the construct was specified to the students at the start of the focus group interviews, as recommended by Churchill (1979). The focus group interviews were semi-structured. That means, the moderator had general guidelines with regard to what questions to ask, but was free to respond to and build upon respondents' answers. Students were asked about their ideas of possible factors that would affect their choice of a particular university as follows:

Please indicate the factors affecting your choice of a university.

A content analysis was conducted to analyze the findings of the focus group interviews. First, the themes generated from the responses of fifteen students were written down and frequencies of each theme in the relevant category were generated. These themes were then categorized. After this, a sorter, a PhD candidate in Management at Bogaziçi University, independently categorized themes. Then the lists of researcher and the sorter were compared and it was seen that 36 themes out of 39 were matched. According to the formula

R = (N\*Average Agreement) / [1+(N-1)\*Average Agreement] by Holsti (1969), interjudge reliability was found 0.97 is greater than 85percent which is the minimum acceptable percentage for reliability.

The results of focus group interviews not only supported the dimensions and their related items in the literature but also provided additional elements for these dimensions. For example two items of financial aid (part-time job opportunities and free gifts offered by the university) which were left aside in the empirical studies frequently was brought up during the discussions. Especially the free gifts offered by the university were mentioned over and over again. This is probably due to the fact that Turkish private universities often use free gifts to attract students. Moreover, though not cited in empirical studies, a new image item which is foreign-language medium was revealed by the focus group interviews. Similarly, this is probably due to the fact especially recognized in Turkey that the universities or even majors that have foreign language medium instruction are perceived as more prestigious than mother tongue instruction. Finally, the effect of authorities of university attending programs on TV was also revealed in focus group interviews. This was not surprising considering the university authorities' appearing in the several TV programs increasingly lately.

#### Operationalization of the Variables

In the literature, unidimensional single-item scales are criticized for their low reliability and inability to capture the latent constructs (Churchill, 1979). Thus, in this study multi-item scales were used to measure the variables under study.

The variables in the proposed model were measured using self-report measures of the respondents. The respondents were asked to indicate either the extent to which they agree or disagree with each statement or their position on semantic differential scales for each statement. All the variables were measured through six-point Likert scales or semantic differential scales, except for the demographics. The use of an even point scale was preferred to eliminate bias toward neutral opinions.

Most of the items used closely coincide with those used in previous studies in order to build upon prior research and to avoid unnecessary redundancy (Netemeyer, Bearden, and Sharma, 2003). Some of the items were revealed by the focus groups interviews. For the new items that arose from the focus group interviews new measures were constructed. Multiple items adopted from The Admitted Student Questionnaire (ASQ, 2006) and Cooperative Institutional Research Program Freshmen Survey (CIRP, 2009), Student Satisfaction Inventory (SSI) were used to compile the measurement instrument for this study. The ASQ admitted students to tell institutions what they really think of their programmes, financial aid packages, competition, institution's image and characteristics. The ASQ consists of 92 questions and is very popular internationally, as it enables institutions to find out what students think about their specific higher education institution in general as well as about specific aspects of the university experience both academically and recreational. CIRP is a national longitudinal study of the American higher education system. It is the largest and oldest empirical study of higher education involving 1800 institutions and over 11 million students. CIRP contains 40 questions, covers a broad array of issues and themes such as demographics, high school experiences, reasons for attending a specific university, university finances. SSI is an established survey developed by Noel-Levitz Inc. The SSI survey consists of twelve composite scales (Levitz, 1997) about the

specific attributes of the institution and students' satisfaction with the institution, and each scale is comprised of several items. Some of the questions in ASQ, SSI, and CIRP related with university characteristics and sources of information were not used due to limited relevance for this study.

The importance of the institutional and informational characteristics in the ASQ and CIRP was measured with 3-point Likert scale (1= Very important 2= somewhat important 3= Not important). In order to provide a higher level of intensity, all of the university and information sources characteristics adopted from these two measures were measured with 6-point Likert scales. Although none of the mentioned sources use a particular university name, this questionnaire specified five selected universities separately in the statements given below. This section covers the multi-item measures for university characteristics (image, social environment, location, affordability, financial aid) and information sources (university communication efforts and significant persons) and the statements utilized for each of them and the respective sources they are based.

# Image

The image of the university was measured by asking prospective students to indicate how favorable they perceive the image of the university. Items used in the study of Ivy (2001), CIRP (2009) and items emerged after focus group interviews were used to measure the image of the university. Prospective students were asked to assess the perceived image of the university on a six-point Likert scale with the end points 1="strongly disagree" and 6="strongly agree".

| Table 1. Operationalization | of Image of University |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
|-----------------------------|------------------------|

| Statement:   | Source:      |
|--|--------------|
| The [University name] 's faculty has a good reputation within the community          | Ivy, 2001    |
| The [ University name ] has a foreign language-<br>medium instruction                | Focus Groups |
| Graduates of the [University name] gain admission into top graduate schools          | CIRP, 2009   |
| The [University name] has high rankings in OSYM booklet                              | CIRP, 2009   |
| The [University name] has international exchange programs with numerous universities | Ivy, 2001    |
| Graduates of the [University name] get good job opportunities                        | CIRP, 2009   |
| The[University name] has close links with industry                                   | Ivy, 2001    |

# Social Environment

The social environment of the university was measured by asking prospective students to indicate how favorable they perceive the social environment of the university. Items used in the study of Joseph, Yokhou and Stone (2005), Ivy (2001), and ASQ (2006) were used to constitute the university social life scale. Prospective students were asked to evaluate the social environment of the university on a six-point Likert scale with the end points 1="strongly disagree" and 6="strongly agree".

| Statement:  | Source:             |
|---|---------------------|
| The [University name] offers various student<br>activities outside the class (music festivals, film<br>demonstrations etc.) | Joseph et al., 2005 |
| The [University name] provides opportunities to participate in a variety of sports  | ASQ, 2006           |
| The campus of the [University name] attracts me a lot   | Joseph et al., 2005 |
| The [University name] has a wide range of majors  | Joseph et al., 2005 |
| The [University name] has variety of student clubs  | Joseph et al., 2005 |
| The [University name] has attractive open days  | Ivy, 2001           |

Table 2. Operationalization of Social Environment of University

# Location

The location of the university was measured by asking prospective students to indicate

how favorable they perceive the location of the university. In order to measure location of

the university items in ASQ (2006) were used. Prospective students were asked to

evaluate the perceived location of university on a six-point Likert scale with the end

points 11="strongly disagree" and 6="strongly agree".

Table 3. Operationalization of Location of University

| Statement:   | Source:   |
|--|-----------|
| It is easy to get into the [ University name ] from my home                | ASQ, 2006 |
| Part of the city in which the [University name] located is very convenient | ASQ, 2006 |

# Affordability

Previous studies showed that university's support on housing, travel, and food expenses and convenient ways provided by university for paying fees are all influential on students' university choice related behaviors (e.g., Paulsen and John ;1997, Joseph et al.,2005). Prospective students' perceptions regarding affordability of the university were assessed by items adopted from Paulsen and John (1997), Joseph et al. (2005), CIRP (2009), and SSI and measured with a six-point Likert scale with the end points 1="strongly disagree" and 6="strongly agree".

Table 4. Operationalization of Affordability of University

| Statement:   | Source:                |
|--|------------------------|
| The [University name] helps housing expenses                         | Paulsen and John, 1997 |
| The [University name] provides convenient ways of paying school fees | SSI                    |
| The [University name] provides internship opportunities              | Joseph et al., 2005    |
| The [University name] helps food expenses                            | Paulsen and John, 1997 |
| I can afford the tuition fees of the [University name]               | CIRP, 2009             |
| The [University name] helps travel expenses                          | Paulsen and John, 1997 |

# Financial Aid

Financial aid provided by the university was measured by asking prospective students to indicate how favorable they perceive the financial aid provided by the university. Items used in the study of Ivy (2001), and items emerged after focus group interviews were

used to constitute the financial aid scale and measured with a six-point Likert scale with the end points 1="strongly disagree" and 6="strongly agree".

| Table 5. Operationalization of Financial Aids provided by University | Table 5. C | perationalization | of Financial Aids | provided by University |
|--|------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
|--|------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|

| Statement:   | Source:      |
|--|--------------|
| The [University name] provides various scholarship opportunities | Ivy, 2001    |
| The [University name] provides free gifts such as Laptops etc.   | Focus Groups |
| The [University name] provides grant opportunities               | Ivy, 2001    |
| The [University name] provides part-time job opportunities       | Focus Groups |

University Communication Efforts

University communication efforts were measured by asking prospective students to indicate how favorable they perceive the communication efforts of the university. Items used in the studies of Chung, Fam, and Holdsworth, (2009), Shank and Beasley (1998), Ivy (2001), and CIRP, SSI and an item revealed in focus group interviews were used to constitute the university communication efforts scale. Prospective students were asked to evaluate the communication efforts of university on a six-point Likert scale with the end points 1="strongly disagree" and 6="strongly agree".

| Statement:  | Source:                             |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| The [University name] sending informative CDs and Brochures               | SSI                                 |
| [University name] has several ads on TV                                   | CIRP, 2009                          |
| [University name] has several ads in newspapers/magazines/billboards      | CIRP, 2009                          |
| The [University name] attending education fairs                           | Chung, Fam, and<br>Holdsworth, 2009 |
| The [University name] sending informative catalogs                        | Shank and Beasley,                  |
| The [University name] has a informative web site                          | 1998<br>ASQ                         |
| The authorities of the [University name] attending several programs on TV | Focus Groups                        |

Table 6. Operationalization of Communication Efforts of University

# Significant Persons

The role of significant persons on prospective students' university choice was measured by asking prospective students to indicate how favorable they perceive the advices from significant persons. In order to measure the role of significant persons items in the studies of Joseph et al., (2005), Reinhardt (1938), and CIRP (2009) were used and measured with a six-point Likert scale with the end points 1="strongly disagree" and 6="strongly agree". 
 Table 7. Operationalization of Significant Persons

| Statement:  | Source:                 |
|---|-------------------------|
| My friends advice me to go the [University name]  | Joseph et al., 2005     |
| My parents advice me to go the [University name]  | CIRP, 2009              |
| My relatives who are graduates or current students<br>of the [University name] advice me to go the<br>[University name] | Reinhardt, 1938         |
| My exam training center counselor advice me to go the [University name]   | CIRP, 2009              |
| My teachers advice me to go the [University name]   | Shank and Beasley, 1998 |

### The Campus Visit

To address possible effects of the campus visit on university preference, participants were asked about if they have visited the campus of the university or not.

# **Student Characteristics**

Student characteristics including socioeconomic status, aptitude, gender, and religiosity were measured either categorically or continuously. Gender was measured using nominal scale. Student aptitude level was measured on the basis of their GPA scores. In Turkey for different schools there are different systems to calculate GPA. However, since the weighted GPA is generally base on the scale of 5.0, first, all the other scores were converted to 5.0. Then, students were divided into two groups of high (3 and up) and low (2-2.99) scores.

Social class often measured in terms of social status which is the amount of status that the members of that class have in comparison with members of other social classes. Systematic approaches for measuring social class fall into three broad categories: subjective measures, reputational measures, and objective measures of social class. In this study objective measures were used to assess the social class of students under study. Objective measures consist of selected socioeconomic variables concerning the individual. When selecting objective measures of social class, most researchers favor one or more of the following variables: occupation, amount of income, and education. In this study, student's family income and education level were used as a means of locating the specific social class membership of each student (Schifman and Kanuk, 2007). The constructed student's socio-economic score was included as a continuous independent variable in a regression model.

Religiosity measures were adopted from Religious Orientation Scale developed by Allport and Ross (1967) which is proved to be a reliable measure of religiosity (Donahue, 1985). Original scale is composed of twenty statements which are scored on a scale of 1 to 5. In this study only three statements were used to measure religiosity in order to provide simplicity. Further, students rated the degree of their own religiosity on a 6 point Likert scale (1= strongly disagree 6= strongly agree) in order to provide coherence throughout the questionnaire.

# Attitude toward University

The literature supports the use of a semantic differential scale for the attitude measure (Bagozzi and Burnkrant, 1979; Osgood, Suci, and Tannenbaum, 1957; Yang, Blunt, and

Butler, 1994). In this study, participants used a six-point bipolar scale to rate the evaluative adjective pairs: good-bad, like-unlike, superior-inferior, and appealingunappealing. The sum of all four items comprised the attitude toward university score.

#### University Choice

To measure their university choice, prospective students used a six-point scale ranging from 1 (not preferred at all) to 6 (definitely would prefer). In using this scale, students assumed that they want to go to this university and then judged whether it would be this particular university.

# Pretest for Scale Purification

Before pretesting, panel of expert judges were asked to judge the face validity of items in each pool, as recommended in the literature (DeVellis, 2003). These judges consist of two professors of marketing who have expertise in consumer behavior and experience in scale development and a doctoral student in marketing. Each judge was asked to comment on the representativeness of each 39 item. During these discussions, it was frequently mentioned that several measures contain items that were quite redundant due to the difficulty of assimilating these items to the Turkish university system. In these circumstances, two of the items were eliminated (political orientation of the university and availability of sport scholarships). The listing of the initial item pools in Appendix A indicates which items were retained and which were eliminated at this step.

Before conducting pretest in order to refine the scale, the items were translated to Turkish through the use of back translation process. First the items were translated into Turkish by the researcher. They were then back translated into English by a master student in foreign language department. Differences between them were then analyzed and some necessary modifications were made to improve the overall clarity of the items.

For further refinement of the scale, pretest was conducted. In the pre-test procedure, thirty prospect students studying in several exam preparation centers were requested to read the questionnaire, respond to the statements, and comment on any ambiguous or unclear statements. Some minor wording modifications were made to improve the overall clarity of the instructions and questions set as a result of this process. Besides, pretest results were used to determine appropriate survey length (about 15 minutes per university).

After these slight modifications, reliability tests were conducted to determine the degree to which scales are free from error and internally consistent. Churchill and Iacobucci (2010) suggest that if the construct has more than one dimension, coefficient alpha needs to be calculated for each dimension. Therefore, reliability tests for each scale were conducted by computing Cronbach's Alphas. Since the alpha levels above .50 are typically considered acceptable (Netemeyer, Bearden, and Sharma, 2003) all the 37 items used in pretest were kept for the main study.

### Sequencing of Questions in Questionnaire

The questionnaire was divided into four parts. In the first part of the questionnaire students were asked to evaluate the importance of university characteristics (image,

social environment, location, affordability, and financial aid), information sources (communication efforts, significant persons) in their university choice decision.

In the second part of the questionnaire students were asked about their perceptions towards universities (Bogazici University, ITU, Sabanci University, Koc University, and Fatih University) in terms of university characteristics (image, social environment, location, affordability, financial aids) and information sources (communication efforts of the university and advices from significant persons) supposing that they got the sufficient exam score for each of these universities. At the end of this section students were also asked if they have visited the campus of each of these universities. In the third part of the questionnaire students answer questions assessing their attitudes toward university and preference about each university.

Finally, fourth part of the questionnaire dealt with the demographic, societal and academic background of each prospective student. Especially questions related with religiosity were positioned towards the end of the questionnaire due to its sensitive nature as recommended by Brace (2008).

### Questionnaire Administration and Data Collection

The data collection stage of this study was funded by Bogazici University Research Fund. The questionnaires were administered by a professional research company to prospective students living in Istanbul and who took the SSE by means of face-to-face interviews. The students were contacted in person at their homes or exam preparation centers. The interviewers were highly experienced and they were received an orientation about the purpose of the survey and the contents of the questionnaire in detailed training sessions

before going into the field. They obtained respondents' names and telephone numbers for validation purposes. Approximately 5 percent of the respondents were randomly contacted to confirm that the interviews are completed as planned.

The questionnaires were accompanied by a short cover letter stating that the questionnaire is in conjunction with a study being conducted at the Department of Management of Bogazici University and all information provided will be used for academic purposes only and be treated confidentially. The general instructions were given at the beginning of the questionnaire and were repeated verbally when required throughout the questionnaire.

In Turkey, while taking the SSE students dividing into two parts, namely verbal and quantitative, in terms of tests they took in the SSE. That is, students are making their choices about higher education programs and accordingly universities based on these broad areas. In order to control the differences between universities due to this distinction two separate versions of questionnaire were prepared for each group of students.

The completion of each questionnaire lasted between 30-40 minutes and once the responses to all questions were completed, the respondents were thanked for their participation. The questionnaires were administrated to students after the Student Selection Exam and were collected approximately over five weeks.

### Sampling

A major assumption underlying this particular study is that much of the decision making concerning what university to attend occurs during the last year of high school. The data used for the study thus covers the students who finished their secondary education and took the student selection exam of 2009. As the students who took the exam before and attended a university could have faced a more distinctive university selection process than other students, they were excluded from the study.

Furthermore, as noted above, in order to measure the effect of location on student's choice of a particular university, this study limited to representative sample of students from Istanbul, Turkey. These restrictions resulted in a fairly homogenous population of students, the majority of whom were taking the SSE for the very first time.

The sample size used in multiple regression is perhaps the most influential single element under the control of the researcher in designing the analysis. The effects of sample size are seen most directly in the statistical power of the significance testing and the generalizability of the result (Hair et al., 1998). There are many different opinions as to the minimum sample size one should use in multiple regression analysis. While some authors have suggested that 15 subjects per predictor are sufficient (Park and Dudycha, 1974; Pedhazur, 1997), others have suggested minimum total sample (e.g., 400, see Pedhazur, 1997), others have suggested a minimum of 40 subjects per predictor (Cohen and Cohen, 1983; Tabachnick and Fidell, 1996). Of course, as the goal is a stable regression equation that is representative of the population regression equation, more is better. If one has good estimates of effect sizes, a power analysis might give a good estimate of the sample size. In this study, there are twelve predictors. Based on the number of predictors (12), a sample size of four hundred students was considered appropriate for this study.

With the assistance of the research company, 508 prospective students in the districts of Istanbul were selected. Getting a complete list of all prospective students

who attended to SSE 2009 in each of the districts of Istanbul was not possible during the data collection period. Thus, cluster sampling method based on the districts of Istanbul was employed. First, a sampling frame listing all the 39 districts in Istanbul was identified. Then, a two-stage cluster sampling was employed. In the first stage 28 districts out of 39 were selected based on their student populations (number of exam preparation centers). That means, while selecting these districts the gravity for the prospective student movement within these districts was concerned. In the second stage prospective students from these 28 districts were selected proportionally based on number of exam preparation centers. Each respondent was asked to participate voluntarily, without receiving any compensation. Nevertheless, of the 508 students contacted, 432 agreed to participate in the study, yielding a response rate of 85 percent. Among the 432 completed responses, 215 were from verbal group, and 217 were from quantitative group.

#### Data Analysis Method: Moderated Multiple Regression

While earlier reviews of prior research (Hossler, et al., 1989; Paulsen, 1990) show that examinations of student university choice are dominated by quantitative methods, a review of research published since 1990 demonstrates the growing contribution of qualitative approaches. Both approaches are critical to the development of knowledge on student university choice. Quantitative methodologies are especially useful for testing and confirming theoretical propositions about university choice for a particular population. On the other hand, qualitative methodologies are critical for developing theoretical understandings of student-university-choice processes and for understanding

the ways in which university-choice processes play out for individual students (Gall, Borg, and Gall, 1996).

Qualitative approaches to student university choice utilize such methods as group interviews (e.g., Freeman, 1997), case studies (e.g., McDonough, 1997), and life history (e.g., Gonzalez, Stone, and Jovel, 2003). Quantitative approaches to student university choice typically utilize multivariate analyses to isolate the relationship between key independent variable(s) and the outcome of interest after controlling for other variables. Because many university-related outcomes are dichotomous (e.g., aspire to university, yes or no; apply to university, yes or no; enroll in university, yes or no), logistic regression is common in quantitative analyses of university choice. Other quantitative analyses explicitly recognize that student university choice is a series of related decisions (DesJardins, Ahlburg, and McCall, 2006). For example, DesJardins and colleagues use a random utility model of student university choice to simultaneously estimate application, admission, and enrollment decisions while controlling for the nonrandom nature of financial aid applications and awards.

Although a small number of studies (e.g., Hossler, Schmit, and Vesper 1999) incorporate both qualitative and quantitative techniques, the vast majority of studies opt for one approach or the other. In their eight-year longitudinal study of student university choice, Hossler, Schmit, and Vesper (1999) administered questionnaires to a sample of 4,923 students and parents eight times between 1987 and 1990 and interviewed a subsample of 56 students and parents nine times between 1989 and 1994.

Based on these arguments, this study adopted both qualitative and quantitative methods to understand university choice decisions of prospective students comprehensively. In the qualitative part of the study moderated multiple regression

(MMR) analysis was employed. This type of regression looks for an interaction between moderator variables and another variable in predicting levels of a third variable by using ordinary least squares regression (Stone, 1988).

In this chapter of the study, the major aspects of the research design and methodology utilized are delineated. In the next chapter, the analyses of the data collected from the survey are discussed and the results are presented.

## CHAPTER FIVE

## DATA ANALYSIS AND RESULTS

This chapter contains a discussion of descriptive statistics and pre-analysis data screening and hypothesis testing. Following this, the results of the exploratory factor analyses conducted for each construct are presented.

# Demographic Profile of the Students

Demographics such as gender, level of mother's education, level of father's education, household income, the type of high school graduated were included in this study in order to depict a demographic profiles of students.

Table 8 illustrates that in terms of gender the sample is almost equally represented. Of the 421 students, 55.6 % of were males and 44.4 % were females. In addition, 72.9 percent of the students were general high school graduates, 21.4 percent vocational and technical high schools graduates, 4.5 percent of were private high school graduates, and 1.2 percent of them are religious high school graduates. When compared with the profile of Istanbul reported by Istanbul Directorate of National Education (2010) it was seen that there is a close match between the two profiles.

With respect to monthly household income level of students, data showed that 68.9 % of the students' parents' monthly income was below 2000 TL, whereas 31 % report monthly household income in excess of 2000 TL. More than half of the reported monthly household income fall between 1000 TL and 2999 TL, with 50.1 % of the

respondents reporting monthly household incomes between 1000 TL and 1999 TL and

19 % between 2000 TL and 2999 TL.

| Characteristics             | Frequency | Sample % |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|
| Gender                      |           |          |
| Male                        | 234       | 55.60    |
| Female                      | 187       | 44.40    |
| Level of mother's education |           |          |
| Literate                    | 32        | 7.60     |
| Primary school              | 175       | 41.60    |
| Secondary school            | 64        | 15.20    |
| High school                 | 110       | 26.10    |
| University                  | 39        | 9.30     |
| Graduate school             | 1         | .20      |
| Level of father's education |           |          |
| Literate                    | 9         | 2.10     |
| Primary school              | 132       | 31.40    |
| Secondary school            | 79        | 18.80    |
| High school                 | 124       | 29.50    |
| University                  | 71        | 16.90    |
| Graduate school             | 6         | 1.40     |
| Monthly household income    |           |          |
| Less than 1000 TL           | 79        | 18.80    |
| 1000-1999 TL                | 211       | 50.10    |
| 2000-2999 TL                | 80        | 19.00    |
| 3000-3999 TL                | 17        | 4.00     |
| 4000-4999 TL                | 17        | 4.00     |
| More than 5000 TL           | 17        | 4.00     |
| Type of high school         |           |          |
| General                     | 307       | 72.90    |
| Vocational and Technical    | 90        | 21.40    |
| Private                     | 19        | 4.50     |
| Religious                   | 5         | 1.20     |

 Table 8. Demographic Profile of the Students

The majority of the students identified a primary level diploma (primary and secondary school) as being their mothers' (56.8 %) and fathers' (50.21 %) highest level of education. The next level of education predominated between those mothers and

fathers who have the high school degree. The data showed that 26.1 % of the mothers and 29.5 % of fathers had a high school diploma.

#### Non-Response Bias

It is important to assess non-response bias since it influences the generalizability of the statistical analysis that is performed on those who respond. Evaluation of the effect of nonresponse is difficult because only limited data is available for the nonrespondents. To deal with these problems, multiple methods were used to investigate potential nonresponse bias. One of the evaluation approaches is the examination of response rates. While the level of nonresponse does not necessarily translate to bias, large differences in the response rates of subgroups serve as indicators that potential biases may exist. In this study the obtained response rate was 85 percent.

## Preliminary Data Analyses

Preliminary data analysis includes addressing missing data, detecting outliers, and insuring assumptions are met for appropriate data analysis. Data was examined using a variety of techniques to insure assumptions were met for the selected statistical procedures and multivariate data analysis. According to Hair et al. (2010), assumptions included: (1) Linearity of the phenomenon measured, (2) Constant variance of the error terms, (3) Independence of the error terms, (4) Normality of the error term distribution. Besides, multiple linear regression analysis assumes that there is little or no multicollinearity in the data. For that reason multicollinearity was also assessed before the data analyses.

#### Missing Data Analysis

Although missing data is common in multivariate analysis, it is essential for the researcher to understand and address the issues raised by the missing data (Hair et al., 1998). Thus, following Hair et al. (1998), efforts were made to deal with missing data. First, frequency analysis was conducted by individual case and by scale to detect the extent of missing data. In addition, the range for minimum and maximum values was examined to ensure that all responses are entered correctly. As a rule of thumb, individual cases with less than 10 percent missing data can be ignored. Four cases (# 31, 49, 111, and 413) were excluded from the analysis completely since many of the questions were unanswered. Four hundred twenty eight usable cases remained for further analysis.

There are some methods to deal with negligible missing data. One such method is data imputation. While several approaches of imputing data such as mean substitution, pattern matching, and hot deck imputation exists, the regression imputation was utilized herein. Regression-based imputation takes better advantage of the structure of the existing data (Kline, 2005) to predict the value of the missing scores. Once the data was imputed, descriptive statistics, especially means, standard deviations, and bivariate correlations were calculated for the entire respondent sample (n=428). For comparison purposes, these statistics were also tabulated only for those respondents who had provided complete information on the questionnaire (n= 417). And finally, a random sample of 200 was selected for comparison purposes as recommended by Hair et al.

(1998). The results showed very little differences amongst the three data sets, validating the use of data imputation at this level.

### Outliers

Outliers are generally considered data points that are far outside the norm for a variable or population (Osborne and Overbay, 2004). Barnett and Lewis (1994) define outliers as, "...an observation (or subset of observations) that appears to be inconsistent with the remainder of that set of data" (p. 7). The existence and inclusion of one or more outliers can seriously jeopardize the results and conclusions of a regression analysis (Cohen, et al., 2003). In this regard, it is important to assure conclusions are not based on one or more extreme observations (Chatterjee and Price, 1991).

There are several approaches to detect and address outliers. One common method used for multivariate detection of outliers is the Mahalanobis  $D^2$  (Osborne and Overbay, 2004). Mahalanobis  $D^2$  provides a common measure of multidimensional centrality and also has statistical properties that allow for significance testing (Hair et al., 1998). Given the nature of statistical tests, it is suggested that a very conservative level, such as .001, be used as the threshold value for designation as an outlier (Hair et al., 1998). After the identification of the outliers seven problematic cases were deleted to improve the multivariate analysis since there was no demonstrable proof that they represent a segment of the population. After removing the outliers, four hundred and twenty one cases remained for further analysis.

#### Normality

To assess the normality of each metric scale item, the empirical measures include skewness and kurtosis measures reflecting the shape of a distribution and the normality tests of Shapiro-Wilks and Kolmogorov-Smirnov were used. They together provide a guide as to the items with significant deviations from normality (Hair et al., 2006). According to Hair et al. (2010), kurtosis refers to the height of the distribution, and skewness is used to describe the balance of the distribution. Values above or below zero denote departures from normality. Skewness values falling outside the range of 1 to -1 indicate a substantially skewed distribution (Hair et al., 2006).

All the normality tests were employed for each data set separately (for each university). The results showed no serious deviations from normality. There were some variables with deviations from normality such as university image. However, by definition, this variable should have a bi-modal distribution for each university. Neither the skewness and kurtosis measures nor Shapiro-Wilks and Kolmogorov-Smirnov tests indicated any potentially significant departures from normality thus; it is assumed that the parameter estimates and their associated errors were approximately normally distributed.

## Linearity

Multiple Regression analysis assumes that there is a linear relationship between the dependent/outcome variable and the independent/predictor variables. The linearity of the relationship between dependent and independent variables represents the degree to

which the change in the dependent variable is associated with the independent variable (Hair et al., 1998). Linearity is easily examined through residual plots. Similarly, in this study linearity of the relationship between each pair of variables (independent and dependent variables) was visually examined through the use of the scatter plots. Besides, in order to examine the effect of all independent variables separately partial regression plots were used. The examination of the scatter plots did not exhibit any serious nonlinear relationships.

### Homogeneity of Error Variance

Homoscedasticity says that variance for the dependent variable will be the same regardless of the value of the independent variable. Homoscedasticity (also labeled Type I homoscedasticity) (Wilcox, 1997) applies to all ordinary least-squares regression models (including MMR). However, when Moderated Multiple Regression is used there is another critical assumption that applies only to MMR models including categorical moderators which is called homogeneity of error variance assumption (Type II homoscedasticity) (Wilcox, 1997). Type II Homoscedacticity refers that the variance in Y that remains after predicting Y from X is equal across moderator-based subgroups (Aguinis, 2004). In order to check homoscedasticity Levene's test was employed. Results of the tests for each categorical variable (gender, aptitude, the campus visit, SES) showed no significant threat of heteroscedasticity.

### Independence of Error Terms

It is also assumed in regression that each predicted value is independent, which means that the predicted value is not related to any other prediction; that is they are not sequenced by any variable (Hair et al., 2006). One can best identify such an occurrence by plotting the residuals against any possible sequencing variable. Random, patternless residuals imply independent errors. However, for cross-sectional data there is generally little reason to doubt the validity of assumption unless the observations are ordered in some particular way. Since there was no such a pattern in the cross-sectional data of this study it is believed that this assumption was fulfilled.

# Multicollinearity

The use and interpretation of multiple regression models often depend on the estimates of individual regression coefficient. The predictor variables in a regression model are considered orthogonal when they are not linearly related. But, when the regressors are nearly perfectly related, the regression coefficients tend to be unstable and the inferences based on the regression model can be misleading and erroneous. This condition is known as multicollinearity (Mason et. al, 1975).

There are two most common measures for assessing multicollinearity, namely tolerance and its inverse the variance inflation factor (VIF). A commonly given rule of thumb is that VIFs of .10 or higher (or equivalently, tolerances of .10 or less) may be reason for concern (Mason and Perreault, 1991).Using university preference as the dependent variable, VIF and tolerance values were examined. The table 9 below

illustrates the maximum and minimum levels of both VIF and Tolerance values for each university. As seen in Table 9 none of the VIF or tolerance values exceeds the cutoff points.

|            | und roterune | e varaes |
|------------|--------------|----------|
|            | Tolerand     | ce VIF   |
|            | Max          | Max      |
|            | Min          | Min      |
| Bogazici   | .496         | 1.235    |
| University | .809         | 2.016    |
| Fatih      | .258         | 1.610    |
| University | .621         | 3.880    |
| ITU        | .417         | 1.215    |
|            | .823         | 2.400    |
| Koc        | .379         | 1.463    |
| University | .683         | 2.636    |
| Sabanci    | .351         | 1.182    |
| University | .846         | 2.847    |
|            |              |          |

Table 9.VIF and Tolerance Values

Exploratory Factor Analysis (EFA)

Principal component extraction was carried out to reduce the 37-items to a smaller number of meaningful items and to identify the potential underlying factor structure of the data. In this study, one of the most popular orthogonal factor rotation methods Varimax rotation was used since this method maximizes the sum of the variances of required loadings of the factor matrix and makes interpretation of the results easier than other rotation methods (Hair et al., 1998).

Prior to running the exploratory factor analysis, the Kaiser-Meyer-Olkin (KMO) test of sample adequacy and Bartlett's test of sphericity were used to examine the factorability of the correlations among the item scores. These tests are designed to assess the extent to which the shared item variance reflects the presence of factors rather than chance correlations (Worthington and Whittaker, 2006). In general, a significant result on Bartlett's test and a KMO value of .60 or greater is required for factor analysis (Tabachnick and Fidell, 2007). In this study, the significant Bartlett's test,  $\chi 2$  (595, N = 421) = 5054.712, p < .001, indicated that the 35-item correlation matrix was significantly different from a matrix of unrelated items. Further, the KMO value of .893 suggests that there was an adequate amount of shared variance among items.

Initially, factor analysis was conducted without constraining factors. In other words, the program was allowed identifying factors based on each factor's eigenvalue, which represents the variance explained by each factor. One of the methods for factor extraction, commonly referred to as the "K1 rule" (Thompson, 2004), suggests that only factors with eigenvalues above 1.0 should be interpreted. Originally, there were nine factors with eigenvalues above 1.0, accounting for 58.308% of the variance. However, the scree test indicated that an underlying factor structure of three or four factors was a more likely fit with the data. That means the results of the initial factor extraction and the scree test indicated that alternate factor structures might be more appropriate.

On the other hand, items were expected to load on the seven dimensions derived from literature (i.e., image, social environment, affordability, financial aid, location, communication efforts, and significant persons). Thus, factor analysis retaining all items and restricting the factor structures to models with six and seven was conducted. Although there are debates regarding the cutoff point for the significance of a factor loading, one general principle is that factor loadings greater than .30 are considered minimal; factor loadings over .40 are considered more important; and factor loadings

greater than .50 considered practically significant (Hair et al., 1998). Therefore, in these analyses items that loaded on only one factor at .50 or greater were retained.

Then, in determining which of these models was the most statistically and theoretically sound, (a) the amount of variance each model explained, (b) the item loadings for each factor, (c) the extent to which items loaded on a factor in a way that made theoretical sense was examined. Since the seven-factor model was superior in terms of variance explained and item loadings to six factor model and appeared to group in the most theoretically meaningful way it was decided to go on with seven factors.

After that reliability of each scale was examined. Reliability is estimated in one of four methods: internal consistency, split-half reliability, test-retest reliability, and inter-rater reliability. This study employed the internal consistency method to judge scale's ability to measure each variable. The underlying principle of internal consistency is that the individual items or indicators of a scale should all measure the same construct and thus be highly intercorrelated (Churchill, 1979). The most widely used measure for internal consistency in cross-sectional studies is Cronbach's coefficient alpha (Netemeyer, Bearden, and Sharma, 2003). Although there is no gold standard about how high reliability coefficients must be to be considered as good, it is suggested that coefficient alpha be at least .70 (Nunnally and Bernstein, 1994). Tests of reliability and internal consistency were performed on each of the survey subscales.

While coefficient alpha is certainly useful and informative, the use of additional measures of internal consistency is also recommended (Cortina, 1993). One of the most prominent of these is corrected item-total correlation scores that refer to the correlation of each item with the sum of the other items in its category. A general rule of thumb suggests that the corrected item-total correlation be higher than .40 and items be

eliminated to enhance reliability if their corrected item-total correlation is less than .40 (Zaichowsky, 1985).

In this model, as expected the items that loaded highly on the first factor reflected image of the university. For example, sample items for Factor I include "The graduates of the university gain admission into top graduate schools" and "The University's faculty has a good reputation within the community". Depending on the literature this factor was labeled as Image. One of the seven items of this factor was dropped for low item-total correlation. The six remaining items accounted for 10.2 % of the overall variance with an eigen value of 9.044. Factor loadings of these six items range from .548 to .716 and a Cronbach alpha level of 0.77.

Items that loaded highly on the second factor reflected atmosphere of the university. For example, sample items for Factor II include "The [University name] has variety of student clubs" and "The [University name] offers various student activities outside the class (music festivals, film demonstrations etc.)". These activities were all related with the social environment of the university; therefore, depending on the literature it was labeled as Social Environment. Social environment factor contains six items with loadings range from .485 to .662. Cronbach's alpha coefficient showed that the internal reliability for the factor is .747. Factor II accounted for 8.83 % of the variance with an eigen value of 2.599.

Items that loaded highly on the third factor reflected one of the dimensions of the information sources variable that students use in their choice process. For instance, sample items for Factor III include "The [University name] has an informative web site" and "The [University name] has several ads in newspapers/magazines/billboards", therefore, depending on the literature it is labeled as communication efforts. University

communication efforts dimension originally contained 7 items. However, the results of exploratory factor analysis revealed that one item (CE7) did not load on the designated factor. For that reason this item needed to be eliminated from the group measuring for university communication efforts. The process of eliminating the misloaded item on university communication efforts factor yielded much clearer factor structure. The remaining six items loaded on one factor and their factor loadings range from .525 to .660 and its internal reliability based on Cronbach's alpha coefficient is .753. The Factor III accounted for 7.97 % of the variance with an eigen value of 1.912.

Items that loaded highly on the fourth factor reflected one of the dimensions of the information sources variable that students use in their choice process. For example, sample items for Factor IV include "My friends advice me to go to the [University name]" and "My parents advice me to go to the [University name]", therefore, depending on the literature it was labeled as significant persons. The exploratory factor analysis revealed a one-factor solution for significant persons with five items. All the scale items exhibited satisfactory loadings ranging from .558 to .712 and a total Cronbach alpha level of 0.76. Also, the Factor IV accounted for 7.49 % of the variance with an eigen value of 1.431.

Six items loading onto Factor V appear to be linked to expected affordability of the costs of the university (e.g. tuition, travel expenses, food expenses); therefore, depending on the literature it was labeled as affordability. Factor loadings of these six items range from .479 to .712 and scale's internal reliability based on Cronbach's alpha coefficient is .748. The variance explained by the factor V is 6.9 % with an eigen value 1.259.

Factor VI consisted of four financial items with factor loadings ranging from .479 to .712 and a Cronbach alpha level of .748. These financial items were conceptually similar to approaches that universities used to reduce the negative effect of pricing such as providing scholarships and grants. Depending on the literature it was labeled as financial aid. These four financial aid items accounted for 6.92 % of the variance with an eigen value of 1.259.

Items defining factor VII were related to a factor (location) that already exist in the literature. For example, "it is easy to get into the [University name] from my home", and "part of the city in which the [University name] located is very convenient". The Factor VII, having only two items, revealed low internal consistency with an alpha of .454. Even though shorter scales tend to have lower alpha coefficients since alpha increases with the number of scale items, the factor loadings of these items ranging from .594 to .666 indicating good internal consistency for the Factor VII. The variance explained by the factor VII was 5.23% with an eigen value 1.172.

The results of the exploratory factor analyses and reliability analyses were displayed in Table 10 including factor loadings, corrected item-total correlations, Cronbach's coefficient alphas and variance explained percentages. Altogether, the seven factors accounted for 53.74 % of the variance. The Cronbach's coefficient alphas, the corrected item-total correlations and variance explained percentages were all above the suggested cut off points, providing support for the reliability of each scale. The listing of the initial item pools in Appendix A indicates which items were retained and which were eliminated at this step.

| Construct/Item                | Factor  | Corrected   | Reliability | KMO                 | Bartlett's |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|------------|
|                               | Loading | Item-Total  | (Cronbach's | measure of sampling | test of    |
|                               |         | Correlation | Alpha)      | adequacy            | Sphericity |
| Image                         |         |             | .777        | .824                | .000       |
| Image 1                       | .559    | .449        |             |                     |            |
| Image 2                       | .549    | .508        |             |                     |            |
| Image 3                       | .686    | .527        |             |                     |            |
| Image 4                       | .716    | .553        |             |                     |            |
| Image 5                       | .548    | .531        |             |                     |            |
| Image 6                       | .627    | .605        |             |                     |            |
| Communication Efforts         |         |             | .753        | .754                | .000       |
| CE 1                          | .664    | .470        |             |                     |            |
| CE 2                          | .447    | .452        |             |                     |            |
| CE 3                          | .605    | .534        |             |                     |            |
| CE 4                          | .674    | .456        |             |                     |            |
| CE 5                          | .593    | .549        |             |                     |            |
| CE 6                          | .578    | .549        |             |                     |            |
| Significant Persons           |         |             | .765        | .800                | .000       |
| SP 1                          | .705    | .484        |             |                     |            |
| SP 2                          | .649    | .510        |             |                     |            |
| SP 3                          | .712    | .613        |             |                     |            |
| SP 4                          | .558    | .560        |             |                     |            |
| SP 5                          | .564    | .529        |             |                     |            |
| Social Environment            |         |             | .747        | .794                | .000       |
| SE 1                          | .515    | .465        |             |                     |            |
| SE 2                          | .662    | .541        |             |                     |            |
| SE 3                          | .485    | .451        |             |                     |            |
| SE 4                          | .587    | .479        |             |                     |            |
| SE 5                          | .590    | .461        |             |                     |            |
| SE 6                          | .640    | .542        |             |                     |            |
| Affordability                 |         |             | .723        | .797                | .000       |
| AF 1                          | .512    | .502        |             |                     |            |
| AF 2                          | .666    | .577        |             |                     |            |
| AF 3                          | .535    | .509        |             |                     |            |
| AF 4                          | .464    | .486        |             |                     |            |
| AF 5                          | .661    | .530        |             |                     |            |
| AF 6                          | .436    | .466        |             |                     |            |
| Financial Aid                 |         |             | .748        | .734                | .000       |
| FA 1                          | .479    | .480        |             |                     |            |
| FA 2                          | .619    | .557        |             |                     |            |
| FA 3                          | .687    | .545        |             |                     |            |
| FA 4                          | .712    | .596        |             |                     |            |
| Location                      |         |             | .454        | .500                | .000       |
| L 1                           | .666    | .395        |             |                     |            |
| L2                            | .594    | .395        |             |                     |            |
| Total Variance Explained (%)  |         | 53.746      |             |                     |            |
| KMO Measure                   |         | . 893       |             |                     |            |
| of Sampling Adequacy          |         | . 075       |             |                     |            |
| Bartlett's Test of Sphericity |         | .000        |             |                     |            |
| Notes:                        |         | .000        |             |                     |            |

| Table 10. | Results of th | e Explorator | v Factor | Analysis | (EFA) |
|-----------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------|
|           |               |              |          |          |       |

a) CE= Communication efforts, SE= Social environment, SP = Significant persons, AF = Affordability, FA= Financial aid, L=location

Descriptive Statistics and Correlations

Descriptive statistics and inter-correlations among all main study variables were

computed for each university. Means, standard deviations, and correlations were

reported in Table 11, Table 12, Table 13, Table 14 and Table 15. The correlation matrices of the summated variables provided an initial test of the hypothesized relationships. The examination of the intercorrelations among the subscales of the measures of variables suggested that the relationships were at the hypothesized direction and many of them were supported at the .01 significance level. Most of the correlations among university characteristics, university communication efforts and significant persons were significantly correlated with two of the outcome variables. Besides, these correlations were small enough to suggest that these scales measured independent constructs (Nunnally, 1978). That means, key variables of the study were correlated but none of them exceeded the recommended threshold of (.85) discriminant validity (Kline, 2005).

|         | М   | SD  | Ι        | SE        | CE       | SP       | AF      | FA       | L        | ATU      | Pre      |
|---------|-----|-----|----------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Ι       | 5.4 | .67 | 1        | .587(**)  | .379(**) | .514(**) | 480(**) | .307(**) | .309(**) | .309(**) | .166(*)  |
| SE      | 5.1 | .70 | .587(**) | 1         | .491(**) | .482(**) | 498(**) | .434(**) | .366(**) | .191(**) | .021     |
| CE      | 4.6 | 1.0 | .379(**) | .491(**)  | 1        | .394(**) | 461(**) | .511(**) | .223(**) | .166(*)  | .124     |
| SP      | 5.0 | 1.0 | .514(**) | .482(**)  | .394(**) | 1        | 452(**) | .416(**) | .309(**) | .253(**) | .236(**) |
| AF      | 2.1 | .87 | 480(**)  | 498(**)   | 461(**)  | 452(**)  | 1       | 633(**)  | 333(**)  | 270(**)  | 231(**)  |
| FA      | 4.3 | 1.2 | .307(**) | .434(**)  | .511(**) | .416(**) | 633(**) | 1        | .334(**) | .056     | .073     |
| L       | 4.6 | 1.2 | .309(**) | .366(**)  | .223(**) | .309(**) | 333(**) | .334(**) | 1        | .196(**) | .071     |
| AT<br>U | 5.5 | .79 | .309(**) | . 191(**) | .166(*)  | .253(**) | 270(**) | .056     | .196(**) | 1        | .624(**) |
| Pre     | 5.3 | 1.3 | .166(*)  | .021      | .124     | .236(**) | 231(**) | .073     | .071     | .624(**) | 1        |

Table 11. Means (M) and Standard Deviations (SD), and Correlations across Main Study Variables (Bogazici University)

a. Mean is calculated by summing and averaging the corresponding items for each construct.

b. Values below the diagonal are correlation coefficients. Values above the diagonal are squared correlations.

c. All correlations are Pearson's correlation estimates

d. \*\* p < .01 \* p < .05

e. I= University Image, SE = Social Environment, CE= Communication Efforts, SP = Significant Persons, AF = Affordability, FA= Financial Aid, L= Location of University, ATU= Attitude toward University, Pre= University Preference

Table 12. Means (M) and Standard Deviations (SD), and Correlations across Main Study Variables (ITU)

|     | М   | SD  | Ι          | SE         | CE       | SP       | AF      | FA       | L        | ATU      | Pre       |
|-----|-----|-----|------------|------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Ι   | 5.1 | .73 | 1          | .630(**)   | .392(**) | .567(**) | 349(**) | .368(**) | .433(**) | .384(**) | .290(**)  |
| SE  | 4.7 | .79 | .630(**)   | 1          | .549(**) | .496(**) | 487(**) | .534(**) | .327(**) | .391(**) | .196 (**) |
| CE  | 4.2 | .95 | .392(**)   | .549(**)   | 1        | .455(**) | 421(**) | .560(**) | .224(**) | .303(**) | .245(**)  |
| SP  | 4.8 | .96 | .567(**)   | .496(**)   | .455(**) | 1        | 304(**) | .394(**) | .238(**) | .349(**) | .343(**)  |
| AF  | 2.1 | .87 | 349(**)    | 487(**)    | 421(**)  | 304(**)  | 1       | 636(**)  | 270(**)  | 045      | 023       |
| FA  | 4.2 | 1.0 | .368(**)   | .534(**)   | .560(**) | .394(**) | 636(**) | 1        | .168(*)  | .128     | .063      |
| L   | 4.9 | .99 | .433(**)   | .327(**)   | .224(**) | .238(**) | 270(**) | .168(*)  | 1        | .252(**) | .196(**)  |
| ATU | 5.3 | .84 | . 384 (**) | . 391(**)  | .303(**) | .349(**) | 045     | .128(**) | .252(**) | 1        | .628(**)  |
| Pre | 5.1 | 1.2 | . 290(**)  | . 196 (**) | .245(**) | .343(**) | 023     | .063(**) | .196(**) | .628(**) | 1         |

a. Mean is calculated by summing and averaging the corresponding items for each construct.

b. Values below the diagonal are correlation coefficients. Values above the diagonal are squared correlations.

c. All correlations are Pearson's correlation estimates

d. \*\* p < .01 \* p < .05

e. I= University Image, SE = Social Environment, CE= Communication Efforts, SP = Significant Persons, AF = Affordability, FA= Financial Aid, L= Location of University,

| М   | SD   | Ι   | SE   | CE  | SP  | AF  | FA   | L   | ATU   | Pre   |
|-----|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| 4.8 | .85  | 1   | .733(**)   | .292(**)  | .482(**)  | 492(**)   | .506(**)   | .125(**)  | .491(**)  | .286(**)  |
| 4.6 | .92  | .733(**)  | 1  | .412(**)  | .462(**)  | 542(**)   | .580(**)   | .207(**)  | .429(**)  | .188(**)  |
| 4.5 | .94  | .292(**)  | .412(**)   | 1   | .237(**)  | 346(**)   | .455(**)   | .322(**)  | .151(*)   | .089  |
| 3.8 | 1.2  | .482(**)  | .462(**)   | .237(**)  | 1   | 574(**)   | .427(**)   | .268(**)  | .397(**)  | .393(**)  |
| 3.1 | .98  | 492(**)   | 542(**)  | 346(**)   | 574(**)   | 1   | 723(**)  | 195(**)   | 414(**)   | 271(**)   |
| 4.1 | 1.0  | .506(**)  | .580(**)   | .455(**)  | .427(**)  | 723(**)   | 1  | .225(**)  | .285(**)  | .142(*)   |
| 3.7 | 1.3  | .125(**)  | .207(**)   | .322(**)  | .268(**)  | 195(**)   | .255(**)   | 1   | .176(*)   | .224(**)  |
| 4.5 | 1.2  | .491(**)  | . 429(**)  | .151(*)   | .397(**)  | 414(**)   | .285(**)   | .176(*)   | 1   | .601(**)  |
| 3.7 | 1.8  | .286(*)   | .188(**)   | .089  | .393(**)  | 271(**)   | .142(*)  | .224  | .224(**)  | 1   |
|     | 4.8<br>4.6<br>4.5<br>3.8<br>3.1<br>4.1<br>3.7<br>4.5 | 4.8       .85         4.6       .92         4.5       .94         3.8       1.2         3.1       .98         4.1       1.0         3.7       1.3         4.5       1.2 | $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 4.8.851.733(**).292(**) $4.6$ .92.733(**)1.412(**) $4.5$ .94.292(**).412(**)1 $3.8$ 1.2.482(**).462(**).237(**) $3.1$ .98492(**)542(**)346(**) $4.1$ 1.0.506(**).580(**).455(**) $3.7$ 1.3.125(**).207(**).322(**) $4.5$ 1.2.491(**).429(**).151(*) | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |

Table 13. Means (M) and Standard Deviations (SD), and Correlations across Main Study Variables (Sabanci University)

a. Mean is calculated by summing and averaging the corresponding items for each construct.

b. Values below the diagonal are correlation coefficients. Values above the diagonal are squared correlations.

c. All correlations are Pearson's correlation estimates

d. p < .01 p < .05

e. I= University Image, SE = Social Environment, CE= Communication Efforts, SP = Significant Persons, AF = Affordability, FA= Financial Aid, L= Location of University,

|     | М   | SD  | Ι        | SE        | CE       | SP       | AF       | FA       | L        | ATU      | Pre      |
|-----|-----|-----|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Ι   | 4.7 | .93 | 1        | .606(**)  | .430(**) | .430(**) | .366(**) | .459(**) | .401(**) | .516(**) | .315(**) |
| SE  | 4.5 | .96 | .658(**) | 1         | .487(**) | .487(**) | .481(**) | .559(**) | .369(**) | .440(**) | .327(**) |
| CE  | 4.4 | .91 | .606(**) | .722(**)  | 1        | .370(**) | .396(**) | .495(**) | .453(**) | .323(**) | .328(**) |
| SP  | 3.7 | 1.3 | .430(**) | .487(**)  | .370(**) | 1        | .578(**) | .397(**) | .390(**) | .512(**) | .527(**) |
| AF  | 3.9 | .91 | .366(**) | .481(**)  | .396(**) | .578(**) | 1        | .597(**) | .413(**) | .332(**) | .400(**) |
| FA  | 4.1 | .97 | .459(**) | .559(**)  | .495(**) | .397(**) | .597(**) | 1        | .418(**) | .265(**) | .272(**) |
| L   | 4.1 | 1.2 | .401(**) | .369(**)  | .453(**) | .390(**) | .413(**) | .418(**) | 1        | .227(**) | .311(**) |
| ATU | 4.4 | 1.3 | .516(**) | . 440(**) | .323(**) | .512(**) | .332(**) | .265(**) | .227(**) | 1        | .652(**) |
| Pre | 3.9 | 1.8 | .315(**) | .327(**)  | .328(**) | .527(**) | .400(**) | .272(**) | .311(**) | .652(**) | 1        |

Table 14. Means (M) and Standard Deviations (SD), and Correlations across Main Study Variables (Koc University)

a. Mean is calculated by summing and averaging the corresponding items for each construct.

b. Values below the diagonal are correlation coefficients. Values above the diagonal are squared correlations.

c. All correlations are Pearson's correlation estimates

d. \*\* *p*<.01

e. I= University Image, SE = Social Environment, CE= Communication Efforts, SP = Significant Persons, AF = Affordability, FA= Financial Aid, L= Location of University,

|      |     | (1 atri | I Universi | (y)       |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|------|-----|---------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|      | М   | SD      | Ι          | SE        | CE       | SP       | AF       | FA       | L        | ATU      | Pre      |
| Ι    | 4.0 | 1.1     | 1          | .791(**)  | .721(**) | .695(**) | .591(**) | .628(**) | .553(**) | .655(**) | .530(**) |
| SE   | 4.0 | 1.1     | .791(**)   | 1         | .743(**) | .606(**) | .660(**) | .706(**) | .474(**) | .550(**) | .416(**) |
| CE   | 4.0 | 1.1     | .721(**)   | .743(**)  | 1        | .483(**) | .547(**) | .688(**) | .554(**) | .434(**) | .337(**) |
| SP   | 3.3 | 1.3     | .695(**)   | .606(**)  | .483(**) | 1        | .647(**) | .563(**) | .391(**) | .635(**) | .552(**) |
| AF   | 3.7 | 1.0     | .591(**)   | .660(**)  | .547(**) | .647(**) | 1        | .694(**) | .461(**) | .453(**) | .413(**) |
| FA   | 3.8 | 1.1     | .628(**)   | .706(**)  | .688(**) | .563(**) | .694(**) | 1        | .503(**) | .409(**) | .338(**) |
| L    | 3.9 | 1.2     | .553(**)   | .474(**)  | .554(**) | .391(**) | .461(**) | .503(**) | 1        | .396(**) | .308(**) |
| ATU  | 3.6 | 1.6     | .655(**)   | . 550(**) | .434(**) | .635(**) | .453(**) | .409(**) | .396(**) | 1        | .804(**) |
| Pre  | 3.2 | 1.9     | .530(**)   | .416(**)  | .337(**) | .552(**) | .413(**) | .338(**) | .308(**) | .804(**) | 1        |
| ът . |     |         |            |           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |

Table 15. Means (M) and Standard Deviations (SD), and Correlations across Main Study Variables (Fatih University)

a. Mean is calculated by summing and averaging the corresponding items for each construct.

b. Values below the diagonal are correlation coefficients. Values above the diagonal are squared correlations.

c. All correlations are Pearson's correlation estimates

d. \*\* *p*<.01

e. I= University Image, SE = Social Environment, CE= Communication Efforts, SP = Significant Persons, AF = Affordability, FA= Financial Aid, L= Location of University,

### Main Analyses

Analyses of this study consist of three main parts. In the first part of the analyses, the research questions that examine whether university characteristics, information sources, the campus visit and student characteristics predict the student's attitude toward university is addressed using hierarchical multiple regression analyses. The research questions examining the potential moderating effect of the campus visit on the association of university characteristics and information sources with attitude toward university were also tested in these analyses.

In the second part of the analyses the research question that examines the potential mediating role of attitude toward university in the relationship of the antecedents (i.e university characteristics, information sources, the campus visit, and student characteristics) with preference for a university was tested using procedures outlined by Baron and Kenny (1986).

In the last part of the analyses research questions that examine the degree of importance of university characteristics, information sources, and student characteristics in the public versus private university and mother tongue medium university versus foreign language medium university preferences was addressed using hierarchical multiple regression analyses.

## Analysis I

To address the relationship between main study variables (university characteristics, significant persons, university communication efforts, the campus visit) and their

interactions with student characteristics (gender, SES, religiosity, aptitude), and student attitude toward university three step hierarchical regression analyses were conducted for each of the universities (Bogazici University, Koc University, Fatih University, Sabanci University, ITU). In each of these analyses in the first step student characteristics were entered as one block into the analysis. Then, main study variables were entered into the analysis. Finally, the cross product terms which were calculated as the product of main study variables and student characteristics were entered in the third block. The interaction (or moderator) effect in a hierarchical regression model was estimated by including a cross-product term as an additional exogenous variable as in

$$y = \alpha 1x1 + \alpha 2x2 + \alpha 3x1x2 + \alpha 0 + \alpha cxc + \varepsilon$$

where xc plays the role of other covariates that are not part of the moderated element. This x1x2 cross-product is likely to be correlated with the term x1 since x2 can be thought of as a non-constant multiplier coefficient of x1. This has been interpreted as a form of multicollinearity, and collinearity makes it difficult to distinguish the separate effects of x1x2 and x1 (and/or x2). In response to this problem, various researchers including Aiken and West (1991) and Jaccard, Wan, and Turrisi (1990) recommend mean-centering the variables x1 and x2 as an approach to alleviating collinearity related concerns (Echambadi and Hess, 2007). Subsequently, mean-centered scores for in predictor variables were computed and interaction terms were created from these centered variables prior to conducting hierarchical regression analysis. Besides, the observed alphas for the interaction terms were divided by two to obtain one-tailed test results following the statement of Bing et al. (2007):

We recommend that if the researcher has an a priori hypothesis as to the form of the interaction, a one-tailed test for the interaction term in MHMR

[moderated hierarchical multiple regression] is appropriate. [...] The observed alpha from the second step in MHMR is based on the two-tailed F test for the  $\Delta$ R2 when adding the interaction term to the equation. However, if one particular nonparallel pattern of slopes is being predicted and if it is obtained, then the researcher could divide the observed alpha for the interaction term by two to obtain the a priori one-tailed test for the interaction (p. 150).

In the first analysis main effect terms of student characteristics (gender, religiosity, SES, aptitude) were entered in step 1, the main effect terms of university characteristics (image, social environment, location, financial aid provided by the university and affordability), information sources (communication efforts, and significant persons) and the campus visit were entered in step 2, and finally the all interaction terms were entered in step 3. The interactions that were not hypothesized were also included in the third model for exploratory purposes. Attitude toward university (Bogazici University) served as the criterion variable in all steps.

In the first model attitude toward university (Bogazici University) was not predicted significantly. In the second model attitude toward university was predicted significantly ( $\Delta R^2 = .171$ ,  $F_{(8,195)} = 5.201$ , p < .001), with 19.7 % of the variance accounted for by the predictors (see Table 16). In this model image, affordability, financial aid and location were significant predictors of attitude toward university. On the basis of regression results image ( $\beta$ =.185), location ( $\beta$ =.145), and affordability ( $\beta$ = .273) were identified to be predictors of attitude toward university in the expected positive way. These findings were in line with Hypotheses 1, 3, 4. Regression results showed that, unexpectedly, financial aid provided by the university was negatively related to attitude toward university ( $\beta$ = -.287). In other words, when students perceived

financial aid provided by university higher, their attitudes toward university was lower. This finding was in contrast to Hypothesis 5, which proposes a positive relationship between financial aid provided by the university and attitude toward university.

Adding the interaction terms in the third model yielded a significant change in variance accounted for ( $\Delta R^2 = .208$ ,  $F_{(35,160)} = 1.597$ , p < .05). In this model, interaction of the campus visit and significant persons, religiosity and location, aptitude and communication efforts, aptitude and affordability, and aptitude and location were significant predictors of attitude toward university. Because dummy coding was used and the group that visited the university campus received a value of 1, the negative coefficient ( $\beta$ = -.326) indicated that the effect of significant persons on students' attitude toward Bogazici University was significantly higher for students who never visited the Bogazici University campus in comparison to those who visited, thus H8d was not supported. Because dummy coding was also used for aptitude level of the students and the group that had high GPA score received a value of 1, the positive coefficient of aptitude and affordability interaction ( $\beta$ =.306) indicated that the effect of affordability on students' attitude toward Bogazici University was significantly higher for high aptitude students in comparison to low aptitude students, thus Hypothesis 11d was not supported. The positive coefficient of aptitude and location interaction ( $\beta$ =.231) indicated that the effect of location on students' attitude toward Bogazici University was significantly higher for high aptitude students in comparison to low aptitude students. This finding was not in line with the Hypothesis 11c.

The results also revealed evidence for a number of unhypothesized relationships, including the relationship between aptitude and communication efforts interaction and attitude toward university and religiosity and location interaction and attitude toward university. These relationships were analyzed in an exploratory fashion. The negative coefficient of aptitude and communication efforts interaction ( $\beta$ = -.222) indicated that the effect of communication efforts on students' attitude toward Bogazici University was significantly higher for low aptitude students in comparison to high aptitude students. The negative coefficient of religiosity and location interaction ( $\beta$ = -.198) indicated that the effect of location on students' attitude toward Bogazici University was significantly higher for low aptitude students in comparison to high aptitude students that the effect of location on students' attitude toward Bogazici University was significantly higher for low religious students in comparison to high religious students.

| Model | Dependent<br>Variable | Independent<br>Variables | В    | SE B | β    | $R^2$ | Adjus ted $R^2$ | Change in $R^2$ | Sig. F<br>Change |
|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------|------|------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1     | At_T_Bo               | v unuonos                |      |      |      | .026  | .007            | .026            | .127             |
| 1     | M_1_B0                | Gender                   | 183  | .113 | 113  | .020  | .007            | .020            | .127             |
|       |                       | Apt                      | 208  | .113 | 130  |       |                 |                 |                  |
|       |                       | SES                      | 014  | .060 | 016  |       |                 |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Rel                      | .002 | .037 | .004 |       |                 |                 |                  |
| 2     | At_T_Bo               |                          |      |      |      | .197  | .148            | .171            | .000             |
|       |                       | Gender                   | 162  | .107 | 100  |       |                 |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Apt*                     | 185  | .107 | 115  |       |                 |                 |                  |
|       |                       | SES                      | 047  | .059 | 054  |       |                 |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Rel                      | .038 | .036 | .071 |       |                 |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Ima*                     | .216 | .102 | .185 |       |                 |                 |                  |
|       |                       | SocE                     | 057  | .102 | 051  |       |                 |                 |                  |
|       |                       | ComE                     | .024 | .066 | .031 |       |                 |                 |                  |
|       |                       | SignP                    | .085 | .065 | .109 |       |                 |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Afford*                  | .247 | .084 | .273 |       |                 |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Faid**                   | 181  | .057 | 287  |       |                 |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Loc*                     | .093 | .048 | .145 |       |                 |                 |                  |
|       |                       | CV                       | .079 | .050 | .108 |       |                 |                 |                  |
| 3^    | At_T_Bo               |                          |      |      |      | .405  | .230            | .208            | .014             |
|       |                       | CV * Ima                 | .103 | .122 | .111 |       |                 |                 |                  |
|       |                       | CV*SocE                  | .142 | .096 | .166 |       |                 |                 |                  |
|       |                       | CV * CoE                 | 043  | .065 | 062  |       |                 |                 |                  |
|       |                       | CV*SignP**               | 222  | .073 | 326  |       |                 |                 |                  |
|       |                       | CV * Afford              | .030 | .102 | .034 |       |                 |                 |                  |
|       |                       | CV * FAid                | 016  | .060 | 027  |       |                 |                 |                  |
|       |                       | CV * Loc                 | 004  | .057 | 009  |       |                 |                 |                  |
|       |                       | G * Ima                  | .078 | .246 | .055 |       |                 |                 |                  |
|       |                       | G * SocE                 | .011 | .244 | .008 |       |                 |                 |                  |
|       |                       | G * CoE                  | .013 | .146 | .014 |       |                 |                 |                  |
|       |                       | G * SignP                | 104  | .209 | 118  |       |                 |                 |                  |
|       |                       | G * Afford               | .028 | .202 | .025 |       |                 |                 |                  |
|       |                       | G * FAid                 | 145  | .138 | 189  |       |                 |                 |                  |
|       |                       | G * Loc                  | .016 | .102 | .019 |       |                 |                 |                  |
|       |                       | SES * Ima                | 044  | .155 | 034  |       |                 |                 |                  |

 Table 16. Hierarchical Regression Results for Bogazici University

Table 16. continued.

| SES * SocE     | 096  | .132   | 076  |  |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| SES * CoE      | .009   | .080   | .010   |  |
| SES *Afford    | 122  | .112   | 113  |  |
| SES * FAid     | .011   | .077   | .014   |  |
| SES * Loc      | .009   | .146   | .024   |  |
| Rel * Ima      | 088  | .101   | 103  |  |
| Rel * SocE     | 041  | .103   | 049  |  |
| Rel * CoE      | .032   | .052   | .063   |  |
| Rel * SignP    | 053  | .047   | 103  |  |
| Rel * Afford   | .080   | .056   | .136   |  |
| Rel * FAid     | 017  | .046   | 041  |  |
| Rel * Loc**    | 075  | .031   | 198  |  |
| Apt * Ima      | .165   | .217   | .099   |  |
| Apt * SocE     | 165  | .226   | 104  |  |
| Apt * CoE**    | 242  | .133   | 222  |  |
| Apt * SignP    | 213  | .169   | 168  |  |
| Apt * Afford** | .429   | .197   | .306   |  |
| Apt * FAid     | .057   | .126   | .056   |  |
| Apt * Loc*     | .222   | .111   | .231   |  |
|                | SES * CoE<br>SES *Afford<br>SES * FAid<br>SES * Loc<br>Rel * Ima<br>Rel * SocE<br>Rel * CoE<br>Rel * SignP<br>Rel * Afford<br>Rel * FAid<br>Rel * Loc**<br>Apt * Ima<br>Apt * SocE<br>Apt * CoE**<br>Apt * SignP<br>Apt * Afford**<br>Apt * FAid | $\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ | $\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ | $\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ |

a) \*\*\* p < .01, \* p < .05

 b) At\_T\_Bo = Attitude toward Bogazici, Ima = Image, SocE= Social Environment, CoE = Communication Effort, SignP = Significant Persons, Afford= Affordability, FAid= Financial aid, Loc= Location, CV = The campus visit, G =gender, Rel = religiosity, Apt= Aptitude, Sig. = Significant (one-tailed)

c) ^ = Variables in the first and second model are included in the analysis but not depicted

In the second analysis main effect terms of student characteristics (gender, religiosity, SES, aptitude) were entered in step 1, the main effect terms of university characteristics (image, social environment, location, financial aid provided by the university and affordability), information sources (communication efforts, and significant persons) and the campus visit were entered in step 2, and finally the all interaction terms were entered in step 3. The interactions that were not hypothesized were also included in the third model for exploratory purposes. Attitude toward university (ITU) served as the criterion variable in all steps.

In the first model attitude toward university (ITU) was not predicted significantly. In the second model attitude toward university was predicted significantly  $(\Delta R^{2} = .230, F_{(8,195)} = 7.481, p < .001)$ , with 25.1 % of the variance accounted for by the predictors (see Table 17). In this model social environment, significant persons, and financial aid were significant predictors of attitude toward university. On the basis of regression results social environment ( $\beta$ =.244) and significant persons ( $\beta$ =.166) identified to be predictors of attitude toward university in the expected positive way. These findings were in line with Hypotheses 2, 7. Regression results show that, unexpectedly, financial aid provided by the university was negatively related to attitude toward university ( $\beta$ = -.178), thus, Hypothesis 5 was not supported.

Adding the interaction terms in the third model yielded a significant change in variance accounted for ( $\Delta R^{2=}$ .201, F<sub>(35,160)</sub> = 1.682, *p*<.01). In this model, interactions of the campus visit and significant persons, religiosity and location, religiosity and communication efforts, aptitude and social environment, and aptitude and location were significant predictors of attitude toward university. Because dummy coding was used and the group that visited the university campus received a value of 1, the negative coefficient ( $\beta$ =-.192) indicated that the effect of significant persons on students' attitude toward ITU was significantly higher for students who never visited the ITU campus in comparison to those who visited, thus H8d was not supported. Because dummy coding was also used for aptitude level of the students and the group that had high GPA score received a value of 1, the negative coefficient of aptitude and location interaction ( $\beta$ = -.251) indicated that the effect of location on students' attitude toward ITU was significantly higher for low aptitude students in comparison to high aptitude students. This finding was in line with the Hypothesis 11c.

The results also revealed evidence for a number of unhypothesized relationships, including the relationship between aptitude and social environment interaction and attitude toward university, religiosity and location interaction and attitude toward

university, and religiosity and communication efforts interaction and attitude toward university. The negative coefficient of aptitude and social environment interaction ( $\beta$ = -.351) indicated that the effect of social environment on students' attitude toward ITU was significantly higher for low aptitude students in comparison to high aptitude students. The negative coefficient of religiosity and location interaction ( $\beta$ = -.261) indicated that the effect of location on students' attitude toward ITU was significantly higher for low religious students in comparison to high religious students. The positive coefficient of religiosity and communication efforts interaction ( $\beta$ = .248) indicated that the effect of communication efforts on students' attitude toward ITU was significantly higher for high religious students in comparison to low religious students.

| Model | Dependent | Independent | В    | SE B | β    | $R^2$ | Adjus     | Change   | Sig. F |
|-------|-----------|-------------|------|------|------|-------|-----------|----------|--------|
|       | Variable  | Variables   |      |      |      |       | ted $R^2$ | in $R^2$ | Change |
| 1     | At_T_ITU  |             |      |      |      | .022  | .002      | .002     | .174   |
|       |           | Gender      | 032  | .121 | 018  |       |           |          |        |
|       |           | Apt         | 178  | .120 | 104  |       |           |          |        |
|       |           | SES         | 087  | .064 | 095  |       |           |          |        |
|       |           | Rel         | .013 | .039 | .023 |       |           |          |        |
| 2     | At_T_ ITU |             |      |      |      | .251  | .205      | .230     | .000   |
|       |           | Gender      | .022 | .112 | .013 |       |           |          |        |
|       |           | Apt         | 128  | .108 | 075  |       |           |          |        |
|       |           | SES         | 069  | .058 | 076  |       |           |          |        |
|       |           | Rel         | .032 | .036 | .057 |       |           |          |        |
|       |           | Ima         | .150 | .104 | .131 |       |           |          |        |
|       |           | SocE**      | .258 | .100 | .244 |       |           |          |        |
|       |           | CoE         | .104 | .074 | .118 |       |           |          |        |
|       |           | SignP*      | .145 | .072 | .166 |       |           |          |        |
|       |           | Afford      | .031 | .089 | .034 |       |           |          |        |
|       |           | Faid*       | 145  | .078 | 178  |       |           |          |        |
|       |           | Loc         | .073 | .059 | .087 |       |           |          |        |
|       |           | CV          | .031 | .108 | .018 |       |           |          |        |
| 3^    | At_T_ITU  |             |      |      |      | .453  | .292      | .201     | .008   |
|       |           | CV * Ima-   | .131 | .222 | 077  |       |           |          |        |
|       |           | CV * SocE   | 048  | .221 | 032  |       |           |          |        |
|       |           | CV * CoE    | .087 | .168 | .073 |       |           |          |        |
|       |           | CV * SignP* | 195  | .092 | 190  |       |           |          |        |
|       |           | CV * Afford | 112  | .191 | 088  |       |           |          |        |
|       |           | CV * FAid   | 005  | .172 | 005  |       |           |          |        |
|       |           | CV * Loc    | .124 | .129 | .112 |       |           |          |        |
|       |           | G * Ima     | .097 | .232 | .070 |       |           |          |        |
|       |           | G * SocE    | 160  | .226 | 124  |       |           |          |        |

 Table 17. Hierarchical Regression Results for ITU

Table 17. continued.

| commu | cu.          |      |      |      |  |
|-------|--------------|------|------|------|--|
|       | G * CoE      | .114 | .162 | .101 |  |
|       | G * SignP    | 054  | .186 | 053  |  |
|       | G * Afford   | .220 | .242 | .191 |  |
|       | G * FAid     | 134  | .191 | 128  |  |
|       | G * Loc      | 157  | .134 | 142  |  |
|       | SES * Ima    | 089  | .133 | 076  |  |
|       | SES * SocE   | 063  | .133 | 054  |  |
|       | SES * CoE    | .005 | .089 | .005 |  |
|       | SES * SignP  | .047 | .086 | .057 |  |
|       | SES * Afford | 029  | .130 | 024  |  |
|       | SES * FAid   | .086 | .111 | .088 |  |
|       | SES * Loc    | .090 | .074 | .097 |  |
|       | Rel * Ima    | 079  | .088 | 099  |  |
|       | Rel * SocE   | 077  | .079 | 112  |  |
|       | Rel * CoE*   | .129 | .060 | .235 |  |
|       | Rel * SignP  | 019  | .048 | 037  |  |
|       | Rel * Afford | .014 | .065 | .024 |  |
|       | Rel * FAid   | .030 | .070 | .054 |  |
|       | Rel * Loc**  | 145  | .046 | 265  |  |
|       | Apt * Ima    | .293 | .226 | .183 |  |
|       | Apt * SocE*  | 531  | .228 | 339  |  |
|       | Apt * ComE   | .201 | .162 | .165 |  |
|       | Apt * SignP  | .185 | .165 | .142 |  |
|       | Apt * Afford | .217 | .217 | .162 |  |
|       | Apt * FAid   | 158  | .180 | 128  |  |
|       | Apt * Loc**  | 317  | .125 | 251  |  |

- a) \*\* p < .01, \* p < .05
- b) At\_T\_ITU = Attitude toward ITU, Ima = Image, SocE= Social Environment, CoE = Communication Effort, SignP = Significant Persons, Afford= Affordability, FAid= Financial aid, Loc= Location, CV = The campus visit, G =gender, Rel = religiosity, Apt= Aptitude, Sig. = Significant (one-tailed)

c) ^ = Variables in the first and second model are included in the analysis but not depicted

In the third analysis the main effect terms of student characteristics (gender, religiosity, SES, aptitude) were entered in step 1, the main effect terms of university characteristics (image, social environment, location, financial aid provided by the university and affordability), information sources (communication efforts, and significant persons) and the campus visit were entered in step 2, and finally the all interaction terms were entered in step 3. The interactions that were not hypothesized were also included in the third model for exploratory purposes. Attitude toward university (Sabanci University) served as the criterion variable in all steps.

In the first regression model attitude toward university (Sabanci University) was predicted significantly ( $F_{(4,203)} = 2.403$ , p < .05), with 4.5 % of the variance accounted for by the predictors (see Table 18). Aptitude and religiosity were significant predictors of attitude toward university. Because dummy coding was used and the group that have high level of aptitude received a value of 1, the negative beta coefficient ( $\beta$ = -.154) indicated that low aptitude students had more favorable attitudes toward Sabanci University than high aptitude students. Positive beta coefficient ( $\beta$ = .123) of religiosity indicated that high religious students had more favorable attitudes toward Sabanci University than their lower counterparts.

In the second model attitude toward university was predicted significantly ( $\Delta R^2$ = .287,  $F_{(8,195)} = 10.453$ , p < .001), with 33.2 % of the variance accounted for by the predictors. In this model image, affordability, and financial aid were significant predictors of attitude toward university. On the basis of regression results image ( $\beta$ =.337) and affordability ( $\beta$ = .249) were identified to be predictors of attitude toward university in the expected positive way. These findings were in line with Hypotheses 1, 4. Regression results also showed that, unexpectedly, financial aid provided by the university was negatively related to attitude toward university ( $\beta$ = -.160), thus, Hypothesis 5 was not supported.

Adding the interaction terms in the third model did not yield a significant change in variance accounted for. However, individually a number of unhypothesized interactions including religiosity and communication efforts ( $\beta$ =.203), SES and communication efforts ( $\beta$ =.239), and religiosity and location ( $\beta$ = -.143), and a hypothesized interaction, aptitude and location ( $\beta$ = -.158) exerted a significant effect on attitude toward university.

| Model | Dependent<br>Variable | Independent<br>Variables | В    | SE B | β    | $R^2$ | Adjusted $R^2$ | Change in $R^2$ | Change |
|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------|------|------|-------|----------------|-----------------|--------|
| 1     | At_T_Sabanci          |                          |      |      |      | .045  | .026           | .045            | .025   |
|       |                       | Gender                   | 122  | .176 | 048  |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | Apt*                     | 388  | .175 | 154  |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | SES                      | .113 | .094 | .084 |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | Rel*                     | .102 | .058 | .123 |       |                |                 |        |
| 2     | At_T_ Sabanci         |                          |      |      |      | .332  | .291           | .287            | .000   |
|       |                       | Gender                   | 057  | .154 | 022  |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | Apt                      | 130  | .153 | 051  |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | SES                      | 033  | .084 | 024  |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | Rel*                     | .085 | .051 | .103 |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | Ima***                   | .490 | .133 | .337 |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | SocE                     | .097 | .131 | .073 |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | CoE                      | 001  | .105 | 001  |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | SignP                    | .080 | .076 | .083 |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | Afford**                 | .315 | .121 | .249 |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | Faid*                    | 184  | .109 | 160  |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | Loc                      | .049 | .061 | .053 |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | CV                       | .277 | .178 | .098 |       |                |                 |        |
| 3     | At_T_ Sabanci         |                          |      |      |      | .448  | .286           | .116            | .26    |
|       |                       | CV * Ima                 | 051  | .329 | 018  |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | CV * SocE                | 080  | .395 | 026  |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | CV * CoE                 | .035 | .307 | .013 |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | CV * SignP               | 009  | .212 | 006  |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | CV * Afford              | .061 | .327 | .024 |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | CV * FAid                | .349 | .303 | .163 |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | CV * Loc                 | 008  | .157 | 006  |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | G * Ima                  | 127  | .327 | 067  |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | G * SocE                 | .229 | .316 | .136 |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | G * CoE                  | 336  | .243 | 209  |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | G * SignP                | .077 | .181 | .062 |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | G * Afford               | 211  | .280 | 131  |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | G * FAid                 | 113  | .259 | 081  |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | G * Loc                  | .157 | .144 | .136 |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | SES * Ima                | 194  | .172 | 119  |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | SES * SocE               | 015  | .168 | 010  |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | SES * CoE**              | .364 | .146 | .239 |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | SES * SignP              | .075 | .095 | .072 |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | SES * Afford             | 179  | .182 | 126  |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | SES * FAid               | .015 | .150 | .012 |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | SES * Loc                | 083  | .073 | 091  |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | Rel * Ima                | .009 | .120 | .011 |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | Rel * SocE               | 144  | .112 | 183  |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | Rel * CoE*               | .159 | .087 | .203 |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | Rel * SignP              | .027 | .061 | .046 |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | Rel * Afford             | .008 | .092 | .009 |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | Rel * FAid               | 125  | .080 | 180  |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | Rel * Loc*               | 085  | .050 | 143  |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | Apt * Ima                | 119  | .321 | 056  |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | Apt * SocE               | .081 | .297 | .041 |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | Apt * CoE                | 048  | .227 | 027  |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | Apt * SignP              | .048 | .176 | .033 |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       | Apt * Afford             | 150  | .286 | 080  |       |                |                 |        |
|       |                       |                          |      |      |      |       |                |                 |        |

Table 18. Hierarchical Regression Results for Sabanci University

Table 18. continued.

| Tuble 10. continued. |     |         |
|----------------------|-----|---------|
| Apt * Loc            | 237 | .135158 |
| Notes:               |     |         |

a) \*\*\*\* p< .001, \*\*\* p < .01, \* p < .05

 b) At\_T\_Sabanci = Attitude toward Sabanci, Ima = Image, SocE= Social Environment, CoE = Communication Effort, SignP = Significant Persons, Afford = Affordability, FAid= Financial aid, Loc= Location, CV = The campus visit, G =gender, Rel = religiosity, Apt= Aptitude, Sig. = Significant (one-tailed)

c) ^ = Variables in the first and second model are included in the analysis but not depicted

In the fourth analysis main effect terms of student characteristics (gender, religiosity, SES, aptitude) were entered in step 1, the main effect terms of university characteristics (image, social environment, location, financial aid provided by the university and affordability), information sources (communication efforts, and significant persons) and the campus visit were entered in step 2, and finally the all interaction terms were entered in step 3. The interactions that were not hypothesized were also included in the third model for exploratory purposes. Attitude toward university (Koc University) served as the criterion variable in all steps.

In the first regression model attitude toward university (Koc University) was predicted significantly (F (4,208) = 3.507, p< .001), with 6.3 % of the variance accounted for by the predictors (see Table 19). Aptitude and SES were significant predictors of attitude toward university. Because dummy coding was used and the group that have high level of aptitude received a value of 1, the positive beta coefficient ( $\beta$ = .113) indicated that high aptitude students had more favorable attitudes toward Koc University than low aptitude students. Positive beta coefficient ( $\beta$ = .200) of SES indicated that high SES students had more favorable attitudes toward Koc University than their lower counterparts. In the second model attitude toward university was predicted significantly ( $\Delta R^2$  = .329, *F* (8,200) = 13.537, p< .001), with 39.2 % of the variance accounted for by the predictors. On the basis of regression results image ( $\beta$ =.357) and significant persons ( $\beta$ =.319) identified to be predictors of attitude toward university in the expected positive way. These findings were in line with Hypotheses 1, 7.

Adding the interaction terms in the third model did not yield a significant change in variance accounted for. However, individually an unhypothesized interaction, religiosity and image ( $\beta$ = -.187) exerted a significant effect on attitude toward university. Besides, in contrast to Hypothesis 10b, SES and image ( $\beta$ = -.203) interaction exerted a significant effect on attitude toward university.

| Model | Dependent | Independent | В     | SE B | β    | $R^2$ | Adjusted | Change   | Sig. F |
|-------|-----------|-------------|-------|------|------|-------|----------|----------|--------|
|       | Variable  | Variables   |       |      |      |       | $R^2$    | in $R^2$ | Change |
| 1     | At_T_Koc  |             |       |      |      | .063  | .045     | .06      | .004   |
|       |           | Gender      | 218   | .180 | 083  |       |          |          |        |
|       |           | Apt*        | .348  | .211 | .113 |       |          |          |        |
|       |           | SES**       | .284  | .098 | .200 |       |          |          |        |
|       |           | Rel         | .013  | .059 | .015 |       |          |          |        |
| 2     | At_T_Koc  |             |       |      |      | .392  | .356     | .329     | .000   |
|       |           | Gender      | 114   | .151 | 044  |       |          |          |        |
|       |           | Apt         | .178  | .177 | .058 |       |          |          |        |
|       |           | SES         | .052  | .086 | .037 |       |          |          |        |
|       |           | Rel         | .029  | .049 | .034 |       |          |          |        |
|       |           | Ima***      | .502  | .111 | .357 |       |          |          |        |
|       |           | SocE        | .142  | .129 | .105 |       |          |          |        |
|       |           | CoE         | 089   | .125 | 062  |       |          |          |        |
|       |           | SignP***    | .320  | .076 | .319 |       |          |          |        |
|       |           | Afford      | .034  | .113 | .024 |       |          |          |        |
|       |           | FAid        | 077   | .104 | 057  |       |          |          |        |
|       |           | Loc         | 035   | .074 | 032  |       |          |          |        |
|       |           | CV          | .213  | .202 | .063 |       |          |          |        |
| 3^    | At_T_Koc  |             |       |      |      | .473  | .323     | .081     | .217   |
|       |           | CV * Ima    | 314   | .375 | 101  |       |          |          |        |
|       |           | CV * SocE   | 001   | .435 | .000 |       |          |          |        |
|       |           | CV * CoE    | .018  | .383 | .005 |       |          |          |        |
|       |           | CV * SignP  | 158   | .292 | 080  |       |          |          |        |
|       |           | CV * Afford | 005   | .413 | 002  |       |          |          |        |
|       |           | CV * FAid   | .262  | .301 | .096 |       |          |          |        |
|       |           | CV * Loc    | . 088 | .202 | .041 |       |          |          |        |

 Table 19. Hierarchical Regression Results for Koc University

Table 19. continued.

| continued | •            |      |      |      |  |
|-----------|--------------|------|------|------|--|
|           | G * Ima      | 059  | .265 | 028  |  |
|           | G * SocE     | .320 | .309 | .150 |  |
|           | G * CoE      | 420  | .301 | 196  |  |
|           | G * SignP    | 064  | .180 | 044  |  |
|           | G * Afford   | 117  | .265 | 054  |  |
|           | G * FAid     | .359 | .248 | .160 |  |
|           | G * Loc      | .065 | .177 | .042 |  |
|           | SES * Ima*   | 287  | .156 | 203  |  |
|           | SES * SocE   | .241 | .185 | .182 |  |
|           | SES * CoE    | .141 | .164 | .099 |  |
|           | SES * SignP  | 095  | .097 | 096  |  |
|           | SES *Afford  | .099 | .158 | .068 |  |
|           | SES * FAid   | 043  | .142 | 034  |  |
|           | SES * Loc    | .028 | .095 | .024 |  |
|           | Rel * Ima*   | 165  | .083 | 187  |  |
|           | Rel * SocE   | .128 | .097 | .158 |  |
|           | Rel * CoE    | 009  | .091 | 010  |  |
|           | Rel * SignP  | 036  | .057 | 057  |  |
|           | Rel * Afford | 098  | .092 | 102  |  |
|           | Rel * FAid   | .082 | .091 | .100 |  |
|           | Rel * Loc    | 006  | .053 | 008  |  |
|           | Apt * Ima    | 115  | .297 | 021  |  |
|           | Apt * SocE   | 270  | .342 | 099  |  |
|           | Apt * CoE    | .230 | .328 | .082 |  |
|           | Apt * SignP  | .201 | .214 | .092 |  |
|           | Apt * Afford | .130 | .298 | .046 |  |
|           | Apt * FAid   | 055  | .297 | 021  |  |
|           | Apt * Loc    | 085  | .234 | 031  |  |
|           |              |      |      |      |  |

a) \*\*\*\* p<.001, \*\* p<.01, \* p<.05

 b) At\_T\_Koc = Attitude toward Koc, Ima = Image, SocE= Social Environment, CoE = Communication Effort, SignP = Significant Persons, Afford= Affordability, FAid= Financial aid, Loc= Location, CV = The campus visit, G =gender, Rel = religiosity, Apt= Aptitude, Sig. = Significant (one-tailed)

c) ^ = Variables in the first and second model are included in the analysis but not depicted

In the fifth analysis main effect terms of student characteristics (gender,

religiosity, SES, aptitude) were entered in step 1, the main effect terms of university

characteristics (image, social environment, location, financial aid provided by the

university and affordability), information sources (communication efforts, and

significant persons) and the campus visit were entered in step 2, and finally the all

interaction terms were entered in step 3. The interactions that were not hypothesized

were also included in the third model for exploratory purposes. Attitude toward university (Fatih University) served as the criterion variable in all steps.

In the first regression model attitude toward university (Fatih University) was predicted significantly ( $F_{(4,208)} = 11.115$ , p < .001), with 17.6 % of the variance accounted for by the predictors (see Table 20). In this model, religiosity was the significant predictor of attitude toward university. Positive beta coefficient ( $\beta$ = .354) of religiosity indicated that high religious students had more favorable attitudes toward Fatih University than their lower counterparts.

In the second model attitude toward university was predicted significantly ( $\Delta R^{2}$  = .394,  $F_{(8,200)}$  = 22.866, p< .001), with 57 % of the variance accounted for by the predictors. In this model image, significant persons, and the campus visit were significant predictors of attitude toward university. On the basis of regression results image ( $\beta$ =.373) significant persons ( $\beta$ =.328), and the campus visit ( $\beta$ =.131) identified to be predictors of attitude toward university in the expected positive way. These findings were in line with Hypotheses 1, 7, 8a.

Adding the interaction terms in the third model did not yield a significant change in variance accounted for. However, individually SES and location ( $\beta$ = -.159) and aptitude and affordability interaction ( $\beta$ = -.188) interactions exerted significant effects on attitude toward university in the expected negative way.

| Model | Dependent<br>Variable | Independent<br>Variables | В           | SE B | β    | $R^2$ | Adjusted $R^2$ | Change in $R^2$ | Sig. F<br>Change |
|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|------|-------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1     | At_T_Fatih            |                          |             |      |      | .176  | .160           | .176            | .000             |
|       |                       | Gender                   | .300        | .206 | .094 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Apt                      | 133         | .242 | 035  |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | SES                      | 212         | .112 | 122  |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Rel***                   | .370        | .068 | .354 |       |                |                 |                  |
| 2     | At_T_ Fatih           |                          |             |      |      | .570  | .544           | .394            | .000             |
|       |                       | Gender                   | .176        | .181 | .055 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Apt                      | .031        | .088 | .008 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | SES                      | 186         | .053 | 107  |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Rel***                   | .178        | .130 | .170 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Ima***                   | .521        | .130 | .373 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | SocE                     | .156        | .131 | .109 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | CoE                      | 135         | .116 | 093  |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | SignP***                 | .402        | .090 | .328 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Afford                   | .049        | .111 | .033 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | FAid                     | 184         | .116 | 128  |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Loc                      | .087        | .077 | .068 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | CV**                     | .572        | .216 | .131 |       |                |                 |                  |
| 3^    | At_T_ Fatih           |                          |             |      |      | .633  | .529           | .064            | .377             |
|       |                       | CV * Ima                 | 328         | .441 | 109  |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | CV * SocE                | .296        | .392 | .093 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | CV * CoE                 | .580        | .558 | .160 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | CV * SignP               | 090         | .356 | 035  |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | CV * Afford              | 590         | .431 | 158  |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | CV * FAid                | 102         | .467 | 027  |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | CV * Loc                 | .012        | .249 | .003 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | G * Ima                  | .072        | .317 | .037 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | G * SocE                 | 055         | .292 | 026  |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | G * CoE                  | 174         | .278 | 086  |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | G * SignP                | .077        | .224 | .047 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | G * Afford               | 335         | .267 | 153  |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | G * FAid                 | .162        | .271 | .076 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | G * Loc                  | 125         | .173 | 070  |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | SES * Ima                | 148         | .192 | 107  |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | SES * SocE               | .139        | .167 | .106 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | SES * CoE                | .213        | .156 | .143 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | SES * SignP              | .121        | .125 | .096 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | SES *Afford              | 069         | .128 | 046  |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | SES * FAid               | 150         | .139 | 105  |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | SES * Loc*               | 206         | .092 | 159  |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Rel * Ima                | .075        | .103 | .094 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Rel * SocE               | 017         | .098 | 021  |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Rel * CoE                | 112         | .086 | 137  |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Rel * SignP              | 029         | .070 | 039  |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Rel * Afford             | .024        | .095 | .029 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Rel * FAid               | .093        | .091 | .117 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Rel * Loc                | 021         | .059 | 026  |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Apt * Ima                | 205         | .334 | 078  |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Apt * SocE               | .203        | .354 | .076 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Apt * CoE                | 294         | .284 | 113  |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Apt * CoE<br>Apt * SignP | 294<br>.304 | .264 | .113 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       |                          |             | .499 | .110 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Apt *Afford *            | 510         | .290 | 188  |       |                |                 |                  |

Table 20. Hierarchical Regression Results for Fatih University

|        | Apt * Loc | .091 | .228 | .036 |
|--------|-----------|------|------|------|
| Notes: | *         |      |      |      |

a) \*\*\*\* p < .001, \*\*\* p < .01, \* p < .05

- b) At\_T\_Fatih = Attitude toward Fatih, Ima = Image, SocE= Social Environment, CoE = Communication Effort, SignP = Significant Persons, Afford = Affordability, FAid= Financial aid, Loc= Location, CV = The campus visit, G =gender, Rel = religiosity, Apt= Aptitude, Sig. = Significant (one-tailed)
- c) ^ = Variables in the first and second model are included in the analysis but not depicted

The summary of the results on hypotheses testing is given in Table 21.

| Hypotheses  | Bogazici U | ITU | Sabanci U | Koc U | Fatih U |
|---|------------|-----|-----------|-------|---------|
| H1: There is a positive relationship<br>between students' favorable<br>perceptions of the image of the<br>university and attitude toward                            | S          | NS  | S         | S     | S       |
| university<br>H2: There is a positive relationship  |            |     |           |       |         |
| between students' favorable<br>perceptions of the university's social<br>environment and attitude toward<br>university  | NS         | S   | NS        | NS    | NS      |
| H3: There is a positive relationship<br>between students' favorable<br>perceptions of the university<br>closeness to home and attitude<br>toward university         | S          | NS  | NS        | NS    | NS      |
| H4: There is a positive relationship<br>between students' perceptions of the<br>affordability of the university and<br>attitude toward university                   | S          | NS  | S         | NS    | NS      |
| H5: There is a positive relationship<br>between students' favorable<br>perceptions of the financial aid<br>provided by university and attitude<br>toward university | NS         | NS  | NS        | NS    | NS      |
| H6: There is a positive relationship<br>between students' perceptions of the<br>degree of university communication<br>efforts and attitude toward<br>university     |            | NS  | NS        | NS    | NS      |

Table 21. Summary of the Results of Hypotheses Testing

| TT 1 1 0 1 | 1          |
|------------|------------|
| Table 71   | continued. |
| 1 uoio 21. | commuca.   |

| Table 21. continued.                  |      |     |      |     |          |
|---------------------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|----------|
| H7: There is a positive               |      |     |      |     |          |
| relationship between students'        |      |     |      |     |          |
| favorable perceptions of the          |      |     |      |     |          |
| significant persons (parents,         | NS   | S   | NS   | S   | S        |
| friends, teachers, school             |      | ~   |      | ~   | ~        |
| counselors, relatives) and attitude   |      |     |      |     |          |
| toward university                     |      |     |      |     |          |
|                                       |      |     |      |     |          |
| H8a: There is a positive              |      |     |      |     |          |
| relationship between students'        | 210  | 210 | 210  | 210 | a        |
| favorable perceptions of the          | NS   | NS  | NS   | NS  | S        |
| campus visit and attitude toward      |      |     |      |     |          |
| university                            |      |     |      |     |          |
| H8c: The relationship between         |      |     |      |     |          |
| university communication efforts      |      |     |      |     |          |
| and attitude toward university will   |      |     |      |     |          |
| be moderated by the campus visit      |      |     |      |     |          |
| in a positive way such that visiting  |      |     |      |     |          |
| the campus will increase the          | NS   | NS  | NS   | NS  | NS       |
| strength of the relationship          |      |     |      |     |          |
| between university                    |      |     |      |     |          |
| communication efforts and             |      |     |      |     |          |
| attitude toward university            |      |     |      |     |          |
|                                       |      |     |      |     |          |
| H8d: The relationship between         |      |     |      |     |          |
| significant persons (parents,         |      |     |      |     |          |
| friends, teachers, counselors,        |      |     |      |     |          |
| relatives) and attitude toward        |      |     |      |     |          |
| university will be moderated by       |      |     |      |     |          |
| the campus visit in a positive way    | NS   | NS  | NS   | NS  | NS       |
| such that visiting the campus will    |      |     |      |     |          |
| increase the strength of the          |      |     |      |     |          |
| relationship between personal         |      |     |      |     |          |
| information sources and attitude      |      |     |      |     |          |
| toward university                     |      |     |      |     |          |
| H9a: Male and female students         |      | İ   |      |     |          |
| differ regarding their attitudes      | NS   | NS  | NS   | NS  | NS       |
| toward university                     | - 10 |     | - 10 | ~   |          |
| H9b: Gender moderates the             |      |     |      |     | <u> </u> |
|                                       |      |     |      |     |          |
| effects of perceived image on         |      |     |      |     |          |
| attitude toward university such       | NC   | NC  | NC   | NC  | NC       |
| that male students' image             | NS   | NS  | NS   | NS  | NS       |
| perceptions will exert stronger       |      |     |      |     |          |
| positive effects on attitude for than |      |     |      |     |          |
| female students                       |      |     |      |     |          |
| H9c: Gender moderates the             |      |     |      |     |          |
| effects of perceived social           |      |     |      |     |          |
| environment on attitude toward        |      |     |      |     |          |
| university such that male students'   | NS   | NS  | NS   | NS  | NS       |
| social environment perceptions        |      |     |      |     |          |
| will exert stronger positive effects  |      |     |      |     |          |
| on attitude for than female studen    |      |     |      |     |          |
|                                       |      |     |      |     |          |
| H10a: High SES students and low       | MG   |     |      | a   | a        |
| SES students differ regarding their   | NS   | NS  | NS   | S   | S        |
| attitudes toward university           |      |     |      |     |          |
|                                       |      |     |      |     |          |

| Table 21. continued.                  |    |     |     |      |     |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----|-----|------|-----|
| H10b: SES moderates the effects       |    |     |     |      |     |
| of perceived image on attitude        |    |     |     |      |     |
| toward university such that high      |    |     |     |      |     |
| SES students' image perceptions       | NS | NS  | NS  | NS   | NS  |
| will exert stronger positive effects  | NS | IND | IND | IN S | IND |
| on attitude for than low SES          |    |     |     |      |     |
| students                              |    |     |     |      |     |
| H10c: SES moderates the effects       |    |     |     |      |     |
| of perceived affordability on         |    |     |     |      |     |
| attitude toward university such       |    |     |     |      |     |
| that low SES students'                | NS | NS  | NS  | NS   | NS  |
| affordability perceptions will exert  |    |     |     |      |     |
| stronger positive effects on          |    |     |     |      |     |
| attitude for than high SES students   |    |     |     |      |     |
| H10d: SES moderates the effects       |    |     |     |      |     |
| of perceived financial aid            |    |     |     |      |     |
| provided by university on attitude    |    |     |     |      |     |
| toward university such that low       |    | 210 |     | 210  | NG  |
| SES students' financial aid           | NS | NS  | NS  | NS   | NS  |
| perceptions will exert stronger       |    |     |     |      |     |
| positive effects on attitude for than |    |     |     |      |     |
| high SES students                     |    |     |     |      |     |
| H10e: SES moderates the effects       |    |     |     |      |     |
| of perceived location of the          |    |     |     |      |     |
| university on attitude toward         |    |     |     |      |     |
| university such that low SES          | NS | NS  | NS  | NS   | NS  |
| students' location perceptions will   |    |     |     |      |     |
| exert stronger positive effects on    |    |     |     |      |     |
| attitude for than high SES students   |    |     |     |      |     |
| H11a: High aptitude students and      |    |     |     |      |     |
| low aptitude students differ          |    |     | a   | a    | 110 |
| regarding their attitudes toward      | NS | NS  | S   | S    | NS  |
| university                            |    |     |     |      |     |
| H11b: Aptitude moderates the          |    |     |     |      |     |
| effects of perceived image of the     |    |     |     |      |     |
| university on attitude toward         |    |     |     |      |     |
| university such that high aptitude    | NG | NG  | NG  | NG   | NG  |
| students' image perceptions will      | NS | NS  | NS  | NS   | NS  |
| exert stronger positive effects on    |    |     |     |      |     |
| attitude for than high low aptitude   |    |     |     |      |     |
| students                              |    |     |     |      |     |
| H11c: Aptitude moderates the          |    |     |     |      |     |
| effects of perceived location of the  |    |     |     |      |     |
| university on attitude toward         |    |     |     |      |     |
| university such that low aptitude     | NG | G   | NG  | MO   | NG  |
| students' location perceptions will   | NS | S   | NS  | NS   | NS  |
| exert stronger positive effects on    |    |     |     |      |     |
| attitude for than high aptitude       |    |     |     |      |     |
| students                              |    |     |     |      |     |
|                                       |    |     |     |      |     |

| H11d: Aptitude moderates the          |     |     |     |     |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| effects of perceived affordability    |     |     |     |     |     |
| on attitude toward university such    |     |     |     |     |     |
| that low aptitude students'           |     |     |     |     |     |
| affordability perceptions will exert  | NS  | NS  | NS  | NS  | NS  |
| stronger positive effects on          |     |     |     |     |     |
| attitude for than high aptitude       |     |     |     |     |     |
| students                              |     |     |     |     |     |
| H11e: Aptitude moderates the          |     |     |     |     |     |
| effects of perceived financial aid    |     |     |     |     |     |
| provided by university on attitude    |     |     |     |     |     |
| toward university such that low       | NS  | NS  | NS  | NS  | NS  |
| aptitude students' financial aid      | 115 | 110 | 145 | 145 | 145 |
| perceptions will exert stronger       |     |     |     |     |     |
| positive effects on attitude for than |     |     |     |     |     |
| high aptitude students                |     |     |     |     |     |
| H12: There is a significant           |     |     |     |     |     |
| relationship between religiosity      | NS  | NS  | S   | NS  | S   |
| and attitude toward university        |     |     |     |     |     |
|                                       |     |     |     |     |     |

Notes:

a) S=Supported, NS=Not supported, U= University

## Analyses II

To assess the potential mediating role of attitude toward university in the relationship of antecedents (image, social environment, communication efforts, significant persons, affordability, financial aid, location) with university preference was tested using procedures outlined by Baron and Kenny (1986). According to Baron and Kenny (1986), mediation can be said to occur when these conditions are satisfied: First, the mediated (independent) variables, student characteristics (gender, aptitude, SES, religiosity) university characteristics (image, social environment, financial aid, affordability, location), information sources (communication efforts, significant persons), and the campus visit should be associated with the dependent variable (preference for university); second, in a regression of the dependent variable on the both the mediated variables and the mediator (attitude toward university), the effect of the mediated

variables should be reduced, whereas the effect of the mediator should be statistically significant. To test such a mediated prediction, following Baron and Kenny (1986) hierarchical regression analyses were conducted for each university.

Following the steps outlined previously for testing mediation, the preference for Bogazici University was first regressed on student characteristics, and then university characteristics, information sources, and the campus visit to establish that there was an effect to mediate (see Table 22, model 1). In the first model preference for Bogazici University was not predicted significantly. In the second model preference for Bogazici University was predicted significantly ( $\Delta R^2 = .173, F_{(8,194)} = 4.553, p < .001$ ), with 17.3 % of the variance accounted for by the social environment ( $\beta$ = -.289), significant persons ( $\beta$ =.249), and the campus visit ( $\beta$ =.198), fulfilling the first requirement of mediation testing. Next, preference for university was simultaneously regressed on student characteristics, university characteristics, information sources, the campus visit, and attitude toward university (model 3, respectively). In this analysis preference for Bogazici University was predicted significantly ( $\Delta R^2 = .277, F_{(1,193)} = 97.127, p < .001$ ), with 45 % of the variance. Since the attitude toward Bogazici University was identified to be a predictor of preference for university controlling for the other variables, a requirement of the second step of mediation testing was met. The path from the campus visit to university preference became nonsignificant, suggesting full mediation. The paths from significant persons and social environment to preference for university remained significant, though they were smaller than in step 1, suggesting partial mediation. The regression coefficients from each model appear in Table 22.

| Model | Dependent    | Independent | В    | SE B | β    | $R^2$ | Adjuste | $R^2$  | Sig. F |
|-------|--------------|-------------|------|------|------|-------|---------|--------|--------|
|       | Variable     | Variables   |      |      |      |       | $R^2$   | Change | Change |
| 1     | Preference   |             |      |      |      | .018  | 001     | .018   | .225   |
|       | for Bogazici |             |      |      |      |       |         |        |        |
|       |              | Gender      | 112  | .190 | 041  |       |         |        |        |
|       |              | Apt         | 251  | .189 | 094  |       |         |        |        |
|       |              | SES         | 120  | .101 | 083  |       |         |        |        |
|       |              | Rel         | 048  | .062 | 054  |       |         |        |        |
| 2^    | Preference   |             |      |      |      | .173  | .122    | .155   | .000   |
|       | for Bogazici |             |      |      |      |       |         |        |        |
|       |              | Ima         | .181 | .174 | .093 |       |         |        |        |
|       |              | SocE**      | 541  | .173 | 289  |       |         |        |        |
|       |              | CoE         | .070 | .112 | .054 |       |         |        |        |
|       |              | SignP**     | .324 | .109 | .249 |       |         |        |        |
|       |              | Afford      | .366 | .144 | .243 |       |         |        |        |
|       |              | Faid        | 137  | .098 | 130  |       |         |        |        |
|       |              | Loc         | .013 | .079 | .012 |       |         |        |        |
|       |              | CV**        | .523 | .191 | .198 |       |         |        |        |
| 3     | Preference   |             |      |      |      | .450  | .413    | .277   | .000   |
|       | for Bogazici |             |      |      |      |       |         |        |        |
|       |              | Gender      | .100 | .150 | .037 |       |         |        |        |
|       |              | Apt         | 111  | .150 | 041  |       |         |        |        |
|       |              | SES         | 130  | .084 | 090  |       |         |        |        |
|       |              | Rel         | 038  | .051 | 043  |       |         |        |        |
|       |              | Ima         | 046  | .144 | 024  |       |         |        |        |
|       |              | SocE**      | 426  | .142 | 228  |       |         |        |        |
|       |              | CoE         | .031 | .092 | .024 |       |         |        |        |
|       |              | SignP**     | .223 | .090 | .171 |       |         |        |        |
|       |              | Afford      | .141 | .120 | .093 |       |         |        |        |
|       |              | FAid        | .021 | .082 | .020 |       |         |        |        |
|       |              | Loc         | 055  | .065 | 052  |       |         |        |        |
|       |              | CV          | .256 | .158 | .097 |       |         |        |        |
|       |              | Att_T_Bo*** | .989 | .100 | .592 |       |         |        |        |

Table 22. Testing for Attitude toward University as a Mediator in the Relationship of Antecedents and Preference for University (Bogazici University)

Notes:

a) p < .001, p < .01, p < .05

 b) Ima = Image, SocE= Social Environment, CoE = Communication Effort, SignP = Significant Persons, Afford= Affordability, FAid= Financial aid, Loc= Location, CV = The campus visit, Rel = Religiosity, Apt= Aptitude, Att\_T\_Bo= Attitude toward Bogazici University, Sig. = Significant (one-tailed)

c) ^ = Variables in the first model are included in the analysis but not depicted

In the second analysis following the steps outlined previously for testing

mediation, the preference for ITU was first regressed on student characteristics, and then

university characteristics, information sources, and the campus visit to establish that

there was an effect to mediate (see Table 23, model 1). In the first model preference for

ITU was predicted significantly ( $F_{(4,203)} = 2.664$ , p < .01), with 5 % of the variance accounted for by SES ( $\beta$ = -.190) fulfilling the first requirement of mediation testing. In the second model preference for ITU was predicted significantly ( $\Delta R^2 = .168$ ,  $F_{(8,195)} =$ 5.238, p < .001), with 21.8 % of the variance accounted for by significant persons ( $\beta$ =.289), fulfilling the first requirement of mediation testing. Next, preference for university was simultaneously regressed on student characteristics, university characteristics, information sources, the campus visit, and attitude toward university (model 3, respectively). In this analysis preference for ITU was predicted significantly ( $\Delta R^2 = .241$ ,  $F_{(1,194)} = 86.626$ , p < .001), with 45, 9 % of the variance. Since the attitude toward ITU was identified to be a predictor of preference for university controlling for the other variables, a requirement of the second step of mediation testing was met. The paths from significant persons and SES to preference for university remained significant, though they were smaller than in step 1, suggesting partial mediation. The regression coefficients from each model appear in Table 23.

| Model | Dependent  | Independent | В    | SE   | β    | $R^2$ | Adjusted | $R^2$  | Sig. F |
|-------|------------|-------------|------|------|------|-------|----------|--------|--------|
|       | Variable   | Variables   |      |      |      |       | $R^2$    | Change | Change |
| 1     | Preference |             |      |      |      | .050  | .031     | .050   | .017   |
|       | for ITU    |             |      |      |      |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | Gender      | .016 | .182 | .006 |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | Apt         | 212  | .181 | 081  |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | SES**       | 268  | .097 | 190  |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | Rel         | .046 | .060 | .053 |       |          |        |        |
| 2^    | Preference |             |      |      |      | .218  | .170     | .168   | .000   |
|       | for ITU    |             |      |      |      |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | Ima         | .204 | .164 | .116 |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | SocE        | 049  | .157 | 030  |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | CoE         | .180 | .117 | .134 |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | SignP***    | .386 | .113 | .289 |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | Afford      | 067  | .139 | 047  |       |          |        |        |

Table 23. Testing for Attitude toward University as a Mediator in the Relationship of Antecedents and Preference for University (ITU)

| Table | 25. comunu | eu.          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|-------|------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|       |            | Faid         | 169  | .122 | 136  |      |      |      |      |
|       |            | Loc          | .115 | .092 | .089 |      |      |      |      |
|       |            | CV           | .187 | .169 | .073 |      |      |      |      |
| 3     | Preference |              |      |      |      | .459 | .423 | .241 | .000 |
|       | for ITU    |              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|       |            | Gender       | .075 | .146 | .029 |      |      |      |      |
|       |            | Apt          | 047  | .142 | 018  |      |      |      |      |
|       |            | SES**        | 198  | .076 | 141  |      |      |      |      |
|       |            | Rel          | .032 | .047 | 037  |      |      |      |      |
|       |            | Ima          | .073 | .137 | .042 |      |      |      |      |
|       |            | SocE*        | 274  | .133 | 169  |      |      |      |      |
|       |            | CoE          | .089 | .098 | .066 |      |      |      |      |
|       |            | SignP**      | .260 | .095 | .194 |      |      |      |      |
|       |            | Afford       | 040  | .116 | 028  |      |      |      |      |
|       |            | FAid         | 043  | .102 | 035  |      |      |      |      |
|       |            | Loc          | .051 | .077 | .040 |      |      |      |      |
|       |            | CV           | .161 | .141 | .062 |      |      |      |      |
| _     |            | Att_T_ITU*** | .871 | .094 | .568 |      |      |      |      |

Table 23. continued.

Notes:

a) p < .001, p < .01, p < .01, p < .05

b) Ima = Image, SocE= Social Environment, CoE = Communication Effort, SignP = Significant Persons, Afford= Affordability, FAid= Financial aid, Loc= Location, CV = The campus visit, Rel = Religiosity, Apt= Aptitude, Att\_T\_ITU= Attitude toward ITU, Sig. = Significant (one-tailed)

c)  $^{\wedge}$  = Variables in the first model are included in the analysis but not depicted

In the third analysis following the steps outlined previously for testing mediation, the preference for Sabanci University was first regressed on student characteristics, and then university characteristics, information sources, and the campus visit to establish that there was an effect to mediate (see Table 24, model 1). In the first model preference for Sabanci University was predicted significantly ( $F_{(4,203)} = 2.179, p < .01$ ), with 4.1 % of the variance accounted for by religiosity ( $\beta$ = .141) fulfilling the first requirement of mediation testing. In the second model preference for Sabanci University was predicted significantly ( $\Delta R^2 = .200, F_{(8,195)} = 6.416, p < .001$ ), with 24.1 % of the variance accounted for by image ( $\beta$ =.233), significant persons ( $\beta$ =.270), location ( $\beta$ =.124), and the campus visit ( $\beta$ =.117), fulfilling the first requirement of mediation testing. Next, preference for university was simultaneously regressed on student characteristics, university characteristics, information sources, the campus visit, and attitude toward university (model 3, respectively). In this analysis preference for Sabanci University was predicted significantly ( $\Delta R^2 = .199$ ,  $F_{(1,194)} = 68.870$ , p < .001), with 44 % of the variance. Since the attitude toward Sabanci University was identified to be a predictor of preference for university controlling for the other variables, a requirement of the second step of mediation testing was met. The path from significant persons to preference for university remained significant though it was smaller than in step 1, suggests partial mediation. The paths from religiosity, image, location and the campus visit to university preference became nonsignificant, suggesting full mediation. The regression coefficients from each model appear in Table 24.

| Model | Dependent   | Independent | В    | SE B | β    | $R^2$ | Adjusted | $R^2$  | Sig. F |
|-------|-------------|-------------|------|------|------|-------|----------|--------|--------|
|       | Variable    | Variables   |      |      |      |       | $R^2$    | Change | Change |
| 1     |             |             |      |      |      | .041  | .022     | .041   | .036   |
|       | Preference  |             |      |      |      |       |          |        |        |
|       | for Sabanci |             |      |      |      |       |          |        |        |
|       |             | Gender      | .254 | .265 | .066 |       |          |        |        |
|       |             | Apt         | 401  | .264 | 106  |       |          |        |        |
|       |             | SES         | .138 | .141 | .068 |       |          |        |        |
|       |             | Rel*        | .177 | .087 | .141 |       |          |        |        |
| 2^    |             |             |      |      |      |       |          |        |        |
|       | Preference  |             |      |      |      |       |          | .200   | .000   |
|       | for Sabanci |             |      |      |      | .241  | .194     |        |        |
|       |             | Ima         | .510 | .211 | .233 |       |          |        |        |
|       |             | SocE        | 280  | .205 | 139  |       |          |        |        |
|       |             | CoE         | 075  | .147 | 038  |       |          |        |        |
|       |             | SignP***    | .395 | .122 | .270 |       |          |        |        |
|       |             | Afford      | .292 | .193 | .154 |       |          |        |        |
|       |             | Faid        | 225  | .174 | 130  |       |          |        |        |
|       |             | Loc         | .171 | .097 | .124 |       |          |        |        |
|       |             | CV          | .499 | .285 | .117 |       |          |        |        |
| 3     | Preference  |             |      |      |      | .440  | .402     | .199   | .000   |
|       | for Sabanci |             |      |      |      |       |          |        |        |
|       |             | Gender      | .378 | .212 | .099 |       |          |        |        |
|       |             | Apt         | .029 | .213 | .008 |       |          |        |        |
|       |             | SES         | 004  | .116 | 002  |       |          |        |        |
|       |             | Rel         | .070 | .071 | .056 |       |          |        |        |
|       |             | Ima         | .110 | .188 | .050 |       |          |        |        |
|       |             | SocE        | 378  | .177 | 188  |       |          |        |        |
|       |             | CoE         | 003  | .127 | 002  |       |          |        |        |

Table 24. Testing for Attitude toward University as a Mediator in the Relationship of Antecedents and Preference for University (Sabanci University)

Table 24. continued.

| naeai       |      |      |      |
|-------------|------|------|------|
| SignP**     | .330 | .105 | .226 |
| Afford      | .033 | .170 | .018 |
| FAid        | 093  | .150 | 054  |
| Loc         | .121 | .084 | .088 |
| CV          | .269 | .247 | .063 |
| Att_T_Sa*** | .824 | .099 | .547 |
|             |      |      |      |

Notes:

a) \*\*\*\* p<.001, \*\* p<.01, \* p<.05

 b) Ima = Image, SocE= Social Environment, CoE = Communication Effort, SignP = Significant Persons, Afford= Affordability, FAid= Financial aid, Loc= Location, CV = The campus visit, Rel = Religiosity, Apt= Aptitude, Att\_T\_Sa= Attitude toward Sabanci University, Sa= Sabanci University, Sig. = Significant (one-tailed)

c) ^ = Variables in the first model are included in the analysis but not depicted

In the fourth analysis following the steps outlined previously for testing mediation, the preference for Koc University was first regressed on student characteristics, and then university characteristics, information sources, and the campus visit to establish that there was an effect to mediate (see Table 25, model 1). In the first model preference for Koc University was predicted significantly ( $F_{(4,208)} = 2.732$ , p< .01), with 5 % of the variance accounted for by SES ( $\beta$ = .185) fulfilling the first requirement of mediation testing. In the second model preference for Koc University was predicted significantly ( $\Delta R^2 = .270, F_{(8,200)} = 9.949, p < .001$ ), with 32 % of the variance accounted for by significant persons ( $\beta$ =.386), fulfilling the first requirement of mediation testing. Next, preference for university was simultaneously regressed on student characteristics, university characteristics, information sources, the campus visit, and attitude toward university (model 3, respectively). In this analysis preference for Koc University was predicted significantly ( $\Delta R^2 = .209, F_{(1,199)} = 88.387, p < .001$ ), with 52.9 % of the variance. Since the attitude toward Koc University was identified to be a predictor of preference for university controlling for the other variables, a requirement of the second step of mediation testing was met. The path from significant

persons to preference for university remained significant, though it was smaller than in step 1, suggesting partial mediation. The path from religiosity to university preference became nonsignificant, suggesting full mediation. The regression coefficients from each model appear in Table 25.

| Model | Dependent  | Independent  | В    | SE B | β    | $R^2$ | Adjusted | $R^2$  | Sig. F |
|-------|------------|--------------|------|------|------|-------|----------|--------|--------|
|       | Variable   | Variables    |      |      |      |       | $R^2$    | Change | Change |
| 1     | Preference |              |      |      |      | .050  | .032     | .050   | .015   |
|       | for Koc    |              |      |      |      |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | Gender       | 224  | .251 | 062  |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | Apt          | .040 | .295 | .009 |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | SES**        | .365 | .137 | .185 |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | Rel          | 079  | .082 | 067  |       |          |        |        |
| 2     |            |              |      |      |      |       |          |        |        |
|       | Preference |              |      |      |      | .320  | .280     | .270   | .000   |
|       | for Koc    |              |      |      |      |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | Ima          | .059 | .162 | .030 |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | SocE         | 118  | .189 | 063  |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | CoE          | .282 | .182 | .142 |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | SignP***     | .536 | .111 | .386 |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | Afford       | .240 | .165 | .121 |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | Faid         | 059  | .153 | 031  |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | Loc          | .098 | .109 | .065 |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | CV           | .000 | .297 | .000 |       |          |        |        |
| 3     | Preference |              |      |      |      | .529  | .499     | .209   | .000   |
|       | for Koc    |              |      |      |      |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | Gender       | .064 | .184 | .018 |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | Apt          | 137  | .217 | 032  |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | SÉS          | .107 | .105 | .054 |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | Rel          | 080  | .060 | 067  |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | Ima          | 349  | .142 | 179  |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | SocE         | 234  | .158 | 125  |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | CoE          | .354 | .152 | .178 |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | SignP**      | .276 | .096 | .199 |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | Afford       | .212 | .138 | .107 |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | FAid         | .004 | .128 | .002 |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | Loc          | .127 | .091 | .084 |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | CV           | 173  | .248 | 037  |       |          |        |        |
|       |            | Att_T_Koc*** | .813 | .086 | .586 |       |          |        |        |

Table 25. Testing for Attitude toward University as a Mediator in the Relationship of Antecedents and Preference for University (Koc University)

Notes:

a)

\*\*\*\* p< .001, \*\* p< .01

 b) Ima = Image, SocE= Social Environment, CoE = Communication Effort, SignP = Significant Persons, Afford= Affordability, FAid= Financial aid, Loc= Location, CV = The campus visit, Rel = Religiosity, Apt= Aptitude, Att\_T\_Koc= Attitude toward Koc University, Sig. = Significant (onetailed)

c)  $^{\text{A}}$  = Variables in the first model are included in the analysis but not depicted

In the fifth analysis, following the steps outlined previously for testing mediation, the preference for Fatih University was first regressed on student characteristics, and then university characteristics, information sources, and the campus visit to establish that there was an effect to mediate (see Table 26, model 1). In the first model preference for Fatih University was predicted significantly ( $F_{(4,208)} = 6.536$ , p <.001), with 11.2 % of the variance accounted for by gender ( $\beta$ = .113), SES ( $\beta$ = -.115), and religiosity ( $\beta$ =.241) fulfilling the first requirement of mediation testing. In the second model preference for Fatih University was predicted significantly ( $\Delta R^2 = .310, F$ (8,200) = 13.388, p<.001), with 42.1 % of the variance accounted for by significant persons ( $\beta$ =.298) and the campus visit ( $\beta$ =.184), fulfilling the first requirement of mediation testing. Next, preference for university was simultaneously regressed on student characteristics, university characteristics, information sources, the campus visit, and attitude toward university (model 3, respectively). In this analysis preference for Fatih University was predicted significantly ( $\Delta R^2 = .250, F_{(1,199)} = 151.540, p < .001$ ), with 67.2 % of the variance. Since the attitude toward Fatih University was identified to be a predictor of preference for university controlling for the other variables, a requirement of the second step of mediation testing was met. The path from the campus visit to preference for university remained significant, though it was smaller than in step 1, suggests partial mediation. The paths from gender, SES, religiosity, image, significant persons to university preference became nonsignificant, suggesting full mediation. The regression coefficients from each model appear in Table 26.

| Model | Dependent  | Independent    | В    | SE   | β    | $R^2$ | Adjuste | $R^2$  | Sig. F |
|-------|------------|----------------|------|------|------|-------|---------|--------|--------|
|       | Variable   | Variables      |      |      |      |       | $R^2$   | Change | Change |
| 1     | Preference |                |      |      |      | .112  | .095    | .112   | .000   |
|       | for Fatih  |                |      |      |      |       |         |        |        |
|       |            | Gender*        | .428 | .253 | .113 |       |         |        |        |
|       |            | Apt            | 345  | .298 | 077  |       |         |        |        |
|       |            | SES*           | .238 | .138 | 115  |       |         |        |        |
|       |            | Rel***         | .300 | .083 | .241 |       |         |        |        |
| 2^    | Preference |                |      |      |      | .421  | .387    | .310   | .000   |
|       | for Fatih  |                |      |      |      |       |         |        |        |
|       |            | Ima**          | .557 | .179 | .336 |       |         |        |        |
|       |            | SocE           | 056  | .180 | 033  |       |         |        |        |
|       |            | CoE            | 117  | .160 | 068  |       |         |        |        |
|       |            | SignP***       | .434 | .124 | .298 |       |         |        |        |
|       |            | Afford         | .134 | .152 | .076 |       |         |        |        |
|       |            | Faid           | 212  | .159 | 124  |       |         |        |        |
|       |            | Loc            | .001 | .106 | .001 |       |         |        |        |
|       |            | CV**           | .954 | .298 | .184 |       |         |        |        |
| 3     | Preference |                |      |      |      | .672  | .650    | .250   | .000   |
|       | for Fatih  |                |      |      |      |       |         |        |        |
|       |            | Gender         | .151 | .160 | .040 |       |         |        |        |
|       |            | Apt            | 216  | .188 | 048  |       |         |        |        |
|       |            | SES            | 088  | .093 | 043  |       |         |        |        |
|       |            | Rel            | 064  | .056 | 052  |       |         |        |        |
|       |            | Ima            | .085 | .141 | .052 |       |         |        |        |
|       |            | SocE           | 197  | .136 | 116  |       |         |        |        |
|       |            | CoE            | .005 | .121 | .003 |       |         |        |        |
|       |            | SignP          | .071 | .098 | .048 |       |         |        |        |
|       |            | Afford         | .178 | .115 | .102 |       |         |        |        |
|       |            | FAid           | 046  | .121 | 027  |       |         |        |        |
|       |            | Loc            | 078  | .081 | 051  |       |         |        |        |
|       |            | CV*            | .437 | .229 | .084 |       |         |        |        |
|       |            | Att_T_Fatih*** | .904 | .073 | .762 |       |         |        |        |

Table 26. Testing for Attitude toward University as a Mediator in the Relationship of Antecedents and Preference for University (Fatih University)

Notes:

a) \*\*\*\* p<.001, \*\* p<.01, \*p<.05

 b) Ima = Image, SocE= Social Environment, CoE = Communication Effort, SignP = Significant Persons, Afford= Affordability, FAid= Financial aid, Loc= Location, CV = The campus visit, Rel = Religiosity, Apt= Aptitude, Att\_T\_Fatih= Attitude toward Fatih University, Sig. = Significant (onetailed)

c) ^ = Variables in the first model are included in the analysis but not depicted

## Analysis III

One of the purposes of this study is to understand the importance of university

characteristics, information sources and student characteristics in students' choice of a

different type of university (public versus private, foreign language medium versus

mother tongue medium university). In order to determine the potential determinants of students' preference for public versus private university and foreign language medium university versus mother tongue medium university choice behavior students were asked to evaluate the importance of university characteristics, information sources in a sixpoint Likert scale with the end points 1="not important at all" and 6= "very important". Students were used a six-point bipolar scale to rate the university pairs: 1= "private university" - 6= "public university" and 1= "foreign language medium university" - 6= "mother tongue medium university".

In order to assess dimensionality/unidimensionality and internal consistency of all the measures in this part of the study, both EFA and reliability tests were conducted. The factors were extracted based on the criterion of eigenvalue greater than one and Principal Component Analysis (PCA) using Varimax rotation procedure in PASW 18.0 is used. For measure purification purposes, items that have low factor loadings (Nunnally, 1978) and high cross-loadings (Comrey, 1973) as well as low item-to-total correlations (Dunn et al., 1994) were excluded from the scale.

The thirty-seven items measuring students' university perceptions had high internal consistency, reflected by a Cronbach's alpha estimate of .93. The means and standard deviations of these variables are shown in Table 27.

| ruble 27. Descriptives of emversity refeeptions                            |      |     |
|--|------|-----|
|  | Mean | SD  |
| Advice from parents  | 3.74 | 1.7 |
| Availability of international exchange programs with numerous universities | 5.17 | 1.2 |
| Availability of convenient ways of paying school fees                      | 4.79 | 1.5 |
| Housing expenses provided by university                                    | 4.54 | 1.6 |
| Availability of various student clubs                                      | 4.47 | 1.5 |
| Food expenses provided by university                                       | 4.06 | 1.7 |
| The cost of tuition fees   | 4.79 | 1.5 |

#### Table 27. Descriptives of University Perceptions

| Table 27. continued.  |      |     |
|---|------|-----|
| Availability of Part-time job opportunities                                     | 4.38 | 1.6 |
| Advice from relatives who are graduates or current students of that university  | 3.82 | 1.7 |
| Advertisements in newspapers/magazines/billboards                               | 3.37 | 1.7 |
| Student activities offered outside class (music festivals, film festivals etc.) | 4.47 | 1.5 |
| Authorities on TV   | 3.76 | 1.6 |
| Advice from teachers  | 4.14 | 1.6 |
| Availability of various scholarships  | 4.90 | 1.4 |
| Graduates gain admission into top graduate schools                              | 5.08 | 1.3 |
| Advice from friends   | 3.58 | 1.5 |
| Web site of the university  | 3.59 | 1.6 |
| Graduates get good jobs   | 5.37 | 1.1 |
| Attractiveness of campus  | 4.46 | 1.4 |
| Free gifts offered by the university (Laptop etc.)                              | 4.05 | 1.7 |
| Opportunities to participate in a variety of sports                             | 4.49 | 1.4 |
| University CDs and Brochures  | 3.40 | 1.5 |
| Advertisements on TV  | 3.50 | 1.6 |
| Reputation of faculty   | 4.95 | 1.2 |
| Advice from high school / training center counselor                             | 3.99 | 1.6 |
| Part of the city in which university is located                                 | 4.70 | 1.5 |
| Rankings in OSYM booklet  | 4.35 | 1.6 |
| Foreign language-medium instruction   | 4.79 | 1.5 |
| Traveling expenses provided by university                                       | 4.43 | 1.6 |
| Availability of grants  | 4.39 | 1.7 |
| Close links with industry   | 4.93 | 1.3 |
| Education fairs   | 4.07 | 1.5 |
| University catalog  | 3.81 | 1.6 |
| Open Days of University   | 3.97 | 1.6 |
| Availability of various majors  | 3.92 | 1.6 |
| Availability of Internship opportunities  | 4.59 | 1.5 |

Exploratory Factor Analysis for these thirty-seven measures was conducted using Varimax rotation procedure in SPSS 18.0, since dimensions reflecting students university perceptions were judged to be correlated (Hair et al., 2010). Although the items were expected to load on the seven dimensions derived from literature (i.e., image, social environment, communication efforts, significant persons, affordability, financial aid, location), results showed that they represent a different factor structure. Based on the resulting six-factor solution, three items (open days of the university, availability of wide range of majors, availability of internship opportunities) were excluded from further analyses since they did not have considerable loadings on any of the dimensions underlying the data. Items related with affordability and financial aid loaded on to one factor all together. This factor was named "financial factors". Items that loaded highly on the second factor reflected one of the dimensions of the information sources variable that students use in their choice process, thus it was named "importance of communication efforts". Items loaded highly on the third factor reflected prestige of the university, thus it was named "importance of image". Items that loaded highly on the fourth factor reflected one of the dimensions of the information sources variable that students use in their choice process, thus, it was labeled "importance of significant persons". Items that loaded highly on the fifth factor reflected atmosphere of the university, thus it was named "Importance of Social Environment". Items loaded highly on the last factor related with the location of the university, thus it was labeled "importance of location". Cronbach's alpha estimate for the final thirty-four item scale was .92. Distribution of these items across the factors, internal consistency estimates of the factors, the amount of variance explained by each factor, are shown in Table 28.

| Construct/Item                               | Factor Loadings | Variance Explained (%) |
|--|-----------------|------------------------|
| Financial Factors                            |                 | 30                     |
| Availability of grants                       | .810            |                        |
| Housing expenses provided by university      | .756            |                        |
| Traveling expenses provided by university    | .745            |                        |
| The cost of tuition fees                     | .743            |                        |
| Availability of convenient ways of paying    | .708            |                        |
| school fees                                  |                 |                        |
| Food expenses provided by university         | .700            |                        |
| Availability of various scholarships         | .598            |                        |
| Free gifts offered by the university (Laptop |                 |                        |
| etc.)  | .594            |                        |
| Availability of Part-time job opportunities  | .470            |                        |

Table 28. EFA Results for Measures of University Perceptions

| Importance of Communication Efforts             |       | 7.6 |
|---|-------|-----|
| University catalog                              | .702  |     |
| Advertisements on TV                            | .684  |     |
| University CDs and Brochures                    | .677  |     |
| Web site of the university                      | .665  |     |
| Authorities on TV                               | .632  |     |
| Advertisements in                               |       |     |
| newspapers/magazines/billboards                 | .620  |     |
| Education fairs                                 | .584  |     |
| Importance of Image                             | 1001  | 6.3 |
| Graduates gain admission into top graduate      |       | 0.5 |
| schools   | .751  |     |
| Graduates get good jobs                         | .749  |     |
| Availability of international exchange          | ., ., |     |
| programs  | .703  |     |
| Close links with industry                       | .617  |     |
| Reputation of faculty                           | .564  |     |
| Foreign language-medium instruction             | .508  |     |
| Rankings in OSYM booklet                        | .447  |     |
| Importance of Significant Persons               |       | 5.5 |
| Advice from relatives who are graduates or      |       |     |
| current students of that university             | .744  |     |
| Advice from parents                             | .698  |     |
| Advice from friends                             | .588  |     |
| Advice from teachers                            | .567  |     |
| Advice from high school counselors              | .519  |     |
| Importance of Social Environment                |       | 3.8 |
| Opportunities to participate in a variety of    |       |     |
| sports  | .718  |     |
| Student activities offered outside class (music |       |     |
| festivals, film festivals etc.)                 | .675  |     |
| Availability of various student clubs           | .614  |     |
| Attractiveness of campus                        | .556  |     |
| Importance of Location                          |       | 3.1 |
| Part of the city in which university is located | .649  |     |
| Ease of getting home                            | .431  |     |
| Total Variance Explained (%)                    | 56.3  |     |
| KMO Measure                                     |       |     |
| of Sampling Adequacy                            | .912  |     |
| Bartlett's Test of Sphericity                   | .000  |     |

In order to address the relationship between university characteristics (image, social environment, location), information sources (communication efforts, significant persons) and student characteristics (SES, gender, religiosity, aptitude) and preference for public university versus private university and mother tongue university versus foreign language university two step hierarchical regression analyses were conducted. In

each of these analyses in the first step student characteristics were entered as one block into the analysis. Then university characteristics and information sources were entered into the analysis in the second block.

In the first analysis relative preference for public university versus private university served as criterion variable in all steps. In the first model, preference for public university versus private university was predicted significantly ( $F_{(4,416)} = 5.373$ , p < .001), with 4.9 % of the variance accounted for by the predictors in which SES is the only significant one (see Table 29). Negative beta coefficient ( $\beta$ = -.186) of SES indicated that low SES students relatively prefer public universities to private universities more than their higher counterparts.

In the second model preference for public university versus private university was predicted significantly ( $\Delta R^2 = .035$ ,  $F_{(6,410)} = 2.640$ , p < .01), with 8.4 % of the variance accounted for by predictors in which Significant persons was the only significant one. On the basis of regression results the degree of importance given to significant persons ( $\beta$ = -.144) was negatively related to preference for public versus private university.

| Model | Dependent      | Independent | В    | SE B | β    | $R^2$ | Adjusted | Change   | Sig. F |
|-------|----------------|-------------|------|------|------|-------|----------|----------|--------|
|       | Variable       | Variables   |      |      |      |       | $R^2$    | in $R^2$ | Change |
| 1     | Relative       |             |      |      |      | .049  | .040     | .049     | .000   |
|       | Preference for |             |      |      |      |       |          |          |        |
|       | Public U vs.   |             |      |      |      |       |          |          |        |
|       | Private U      |             |      |      |      |       |          |          |        |
|       |                | Gender      | .146 | .097 | .032 |       |          |          |        |
|       |                | Apt         | .251 | .155 | .078 |       |          |          |        |
|       |                | SES***      | 303  | .079 | 186  |       |          |          |        |
|       |                | Rel         | .067 | .048 | .067 |       |          |          |        |
| 2     | Relative       |             |      |      |      | .084  | .062     | .035     | .008   |
|       | Preference for |             |      |      |      |       |          |          |        |
|       | Public U vs.   |             |      |      |      |       |          |          |        |
|       | Private U      |             |      |      |      |       |          |          |        |
|       |                | FinaF       | .121 | .078 | .099 |       |          |          |        |
|       |                | ICoE        | 087  | .085 | 070  |       |          |          |        |
|       |                | IImage      | .062 | .097 | .038 |       |          |          |        |
|       |                | ISignP**    | 184  | .074 | 144  |       |          |          |        |
|       |                | ISocEnv     | 092  | .084 | 069  |       |          |          |        |
|       |                | ILocation   | 028  | .066 | 023  |       |          |          |        |

Table 29. Hierarchical Regression Results for Relative Preference for Public University vs. Private University

Notes:

a) \*\*\*\* p < .001, \*\* p < .01,

 b) U= University, Apt= Aptitude, Rel= Religiosity, FinaF= Financial factors, ICoE= importance of communication efforts, ISignP= importance of Significant persons, ISocEnv= importance of social environment, Sig. = Significant (one-tailed)

In the second analysis relative preference for foreign language university versus mother tongue university served as criterion variable in all steps. In the first model, relative preference for mother tongue versus foreign language university was predicted significantly ( $F_{(4,416)} = 5.426$ , p < .001), with 5 % of the variance accounted for by the predictors (see Table 30). Aptitude and SES and gender were the significant predictors of relative preference for mother tongue medium university versus foreign language medium university. Because dummy coding was used and the group that have high level of aptitude received a value of 1, the negative beta coefficient ( $\beta$ = -.128) indicated that low aptitude students relatively preferred mother tongue university to foreign language universities more than high aptitude students. Negative beta coefficient ( $\beta$ =-.109) of SES indicated that low SES students preferred mother tongue university to foreign language universities more than their higher counterparts. Because dummy coding was used and the male students received a value of 1, the positive beta coefficient ( $\beta$ =.081) indicated that male students relatively preferred mother tongue university to foreign language universities more than female students.

In the second model preference for mother tongue medium university versus foreign language medium university was predicted significantly ( $\Delta R^2 = .067$ ,  $F_{(6,410)} =$ 5.203, p < .001), with 11.7 % of the variance accounted for by predictors in which image of the university was the only significant one. On the basis of regression results the degree of importance given to image of the university ( $\beta$ = -.315) was negatively related to preference for mother tongue medium university versus foreign language medium university.

| Model | Dependent<br>Variable | Independent<br>Variables | В    | SE B | β    | $R^2$ | Adjusted $R^2$ | Change in $R^2$ | Sig. F<br>Change |
|-------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------|------|------|-------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1     | Relative              |                          |      |      |      | .050  | .040           | .050            | .000             |
|       | Preference for        |                          |      |      |      |       |                |                 |                  |
|       | MotherL U vs          |                          |      |      |      |       |                |                 |                  |
|       | ForeignL U            |                          |      |      |      |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Gender*                  | .332 | .198 | .081 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Apt**                    | 559  | .210 | 128  |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | SES*                     | 241  | .107 | 109  |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | Rel                      | .104 | .066 | .077 |       |                |                 |                  |
| 2     | Relative              |                          |      |      |      | .117  | .095           | .067            | .000             |
|       | Preference            |                          |      |      |      |       |                |                 |                  |
|       | for MotherL           |                          |      |      |      |       |                |                 |                  |
|       | U vs                  |                          |      |      |      |       |                |                 |                  |
|       | ForeignL U            |                          |      |      |      |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | FinaF                    | .055 | .105 | .033 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | ICoE                     | .026 | .114 | .015 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | IImage***                | 704  | .130 | 315  |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | ISignP                   | .098 | .099 | .056 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | ISocEnv                  | .144 | .112 | .080 |       |                |                 |                  |
|       |                       | ILocation                | 006  | .088 | 004  |       |                |                 |                  |

Table 30. Hierarchical Regression Results for Preference for Foreign Language University vs. Mother tongue Medium University

Notes:

a) \*\*\*\* p < .001, \*\* p < .01, \* p < .05

 b) L= Language, U= University, Apt= Aptitude, Rel= Religiosity, FinaF= Financial factors, IcoE= importance of communication efforts, SignP= importance of Significant persons, ISocEnv= importance of social environment, Sig. = Significant (one-tailed)

## CHAPTER SIX

### DISCUSSION, IMPLICATIONS, AND LIMITATIONS

The purpose of this study is to examine five broad sets of relationships : (1) the effects of students' background characteristics on their attitudes toward university; (2) the effects of the university characteristics (image, social environment, affordability, financial aid opportunities, location) on students' attitudes toward university; (3) the effects of information sources (significant persons, communication efforts of university) on students' attitudes toward university characteristics and attitude toward university; (5) the effect of student's attitude toward university on his/her preference for a university. In this chapter, the major findings of the study followed by implications for higher education policy will be discussed and the chapter concludes with a discussion of the limitations of the study.

## Discussion of Results

This study enriches the university choice literature by investigating the effects of various university choice factors on both attitudinal and behavioral responses and proposes that students' attitude toward university mediates the relationship between university characteristics, information sources, students characteristics and student's preference for a university. As expected in all of the cases, it is found that while controlling other factors, there is a positive relationship between students' attitudes toward university and preference for a university. However, results also show that some factors have a significant effect only on students' attitudinal responses, while some have a significant effect on behavioral responses. For example, image (i.e Bogazici University, Sabanci University, Koc University) and affordability (i.e. Bogazici University and Sabanci University) have a significant positive effect only on attitudinal responses, while the campus visit has a significant positive effect only on behavioral responses (i.e Bogazici University, Fatih University).

On the other hand, results demonstrate that in most of the cases advices from significant persons has a positive effect on both students' attitudinal and behavioral responses (i.e ITU, Koc University, Fatih University). This finding suggests that even if advices from significant persons have a direct effect on preferences, this factor also influence preferences through its effect on attitudinal responses.

Additionally, although not expected, results indicate that there is a negative relationship between students' perceptions of financial aid opportunities and their attitudes toward university (i.e Bogazici University, ITU, and Sabanci University). When coefficients are negative, it does not automatically mean that greater amounts of aid would reduce the attitudes toward university. St John et al. (1996) suggested that negative coefficients for student aid are attributable to the inadequacy of aid. That means negative coefficients could mean aid is insufficient, controlling for other factors that influence attitude toward university.

Moreover, results show that some factors related with student characteristics have a significant effect only on students' attitudinal responses, while some have a significant effect on behavioral responses. For instance, in most of the cases (i.e Fatih University, Koc University, ITU) SES has a significant effect only on attitudinal responses. Prior

research suggests that differences in tuition across universities may influence the type of university in which students enroll (Perna and Titus, 2004). In line with that, findings of the study reveal that high SES students prefer private universities (Fatih University and Koc University) while low SES students prefer public universities (ITU). Since the students with low SES is more sensitive in university costs, as measured by tuition plus other expenses and student financial aid, it is meaningful to find that the students that prefer public universities (as the tuition fees are quite low), are from low SES families and vice versa. Nevertheless results demonstrate that students' aptitude has a significant effect only on behavioral responses (i.e. Koc University, Sabanci University). Furthermore, religiosity is found to be a significant factor on both students' attitudinal and behavioral responses (Fatih University and Sabanci University).

Unexpectedly, the campus visit does not act as a moderator in the relationship between university perceptions and attitude toward university. Although, this result suggests that focusing on how the campus visit moderate the relationship between university perceptions and attitude toward university might lead to unsatisfactory and incomplete interpretations of students' university choice process, considering the direct influence of the campus visit on students' preference for a university it remains as an important factor to monitor.

Moreover, in this study the relationship between university characteristics, information sources, student characteristics and students' preference for a different type of university (public versus private and foreign language medium versus mother tongue medium) is also examined for exploratory purposes. Consistent with previous results, it is found that students relatively preferring public universities for private universities are more likely to be low SES.

In Turkey, while studies continue to show the advantages of educating children in their mother tongue, both for their later acquisition and transference of reading skills to other languages, and for their total gain from educational input, the mother tongue as medium of instruction still meets with resistance from many of the students who believed that knowing a foreign language is an important factor to compete in a globalized world and to get good jobs. Therefore, universities offering a foreign language in their programs accepted as prestigious universities that admit only so-called brightest students. Consistent with that, evidence from this study identifies prestige of the university as the significant influence in students' preference for a foreign language medium institute. Besides, consistent with the prior research that shows educational expectations are higher for boys (Hao and Bonstead-Bruns, 1998), it is found that students preferring for foreign language medium universities are significantly more likely to be male. Further, Hossler et al. (1989) found that as the level of SES increases students are more likely to choose more prestigious universities. Similarly, the results of this study indicate that high SES students are more likely to prefer foreign language medium universities than low SES students.

Taken together, these results suggest that university choice decision of prospective students is a complex one, affected by a wide range of decision factors such as personal characteristics (i.e SES, religiosity, and aptitude), other external influences such as parents, high school counselors, teachers, friends, relatives and internal influences such as image and affordability. Thus, it is very important to consider the effects of each factor on attitudinal and behavioral responses separately for each university for the accurate interpretation of the findings. Besides, such detailed data is useful in developing details included in marketing plans, appraising competitors, modifying universities to suit

student needs and formulating recruiting strategies. The implications of these findings for educational policy and future research are discussed later in this chapter.

#### **Implications for Practice**

Litten (1991) and Mintzberg (1996) have argued that university students typically wear four distinct hats, each characterizing a significant relationship they have with their institution during their period of study. When they make enquiries about enrollment, seek advice and guidance about university and major choices, and when they receive tutorial guidance from their tutors, they are probably wearing the "client" hat. When they become critical of indifferent teaching, inadequate facilities or poor or unresponsive administrative service (Sharrock, 2000)- in short, when their learning needs are not being adequately addressed- they wear their 'customer' hat and act in ways which seek to have greater customer satisfaction delivered. The main principle that could meaningfully be adopted by higher education institutions which come from the customer perspective is that the interests and needs of students are central to the organization. Relying on fundamental marketing concepts, in order to satisfy the needs and wants of the students institutions should identify these needs and wants clearly.

In Turkey, higher education environment becomes increasingly competitive and this research demonstrated that applicants of universities are no longer passive consumers in this environment. In this new challenging environment, delivering value to students thus become a core academic, management and administrative concern for contemporary higher education institutions. Within in this context, the educational literature suggests how imperative it is for educational institutions to actively monitor the quality of the

services they offer and to commit to continuous improvements in order to survive in the increasingly fierce competition for highly desirable students and the revenue they generate (Brigham, 1994; Dorweiler and Yakhou, 1994).

The use of marketing practices can increase the institution's value in students' minds; however, it only works when the school characteristics meet the students' predetermined criteria. The results of this study indicated that students concerned with the image of the university in their university selection process. Image is the way public perceives university or its programs. Image is the identity of the university. Although in this study the social environment is not considered as a very important aspect of students' university selection process, it is a part of university's identity. Therefore, it is believed that enriching student life at university can improve the prestige of the University as well as school/life balance for all students. Students want to attend a university that provides entertainment and atmosphere that will accommodate their needs as well as their wants. Having activities outside the class such as sports, student clubs; being located near restaurants, movie theaters, and clubs will attract more students. Such an environment will provide them places to go and relax, and to get away from the stress and pressure of their studies.

Besides, for the identity to work, it must be conveyed through every available communication vehicle. It should be diffused in ads, annual reports, brochures, websites, catalogs etc. Institutions should be more open to the public in order to provide opportunities for students and their parents to acquire up-to-date firsthand information. In this sense, information materials and other communications with students and significant persons such as face-to-face contacts should address the academic reputation of the institution as a whole, the academic reputation of the program and its faculty, the quality

of the students enrolled in the university, the anticipated knowledge and skill outcomes for graduates, the career possibilities and likely prospects, international exchange program opportunities, and so on. In short, image of the university should be to occupy a distinctive place in the minds of prospective students. Therefore, as part of a strategic marketing and recruitment plan the image of the university should be included in the customer analysis and communication tools should address what distinguishes the university from those other universities.

The findings of the study also revealed that affordability of the university plays a role in university choice decisions of prospect students. This finding suggests that universities need to carefully analyze cost/benefit factors for their institutions and effectively communicate those value calculations to prospect students. For factors of affordability, availability of housing expenses, food expenses, travel expenses and affordable tuition and offering convenient ways of paying tuition of the university are listed in this study. Greater investment in any or all of these aspects of affordability might improve a university's ability to recruit students, especially the low SES ones. Universities can modify existing marketing vehicles to tailor needs of different SES segments. The objective of modifying the vehicles is to develop either products or services, in the case of higher education, that especially meet the needs of that particular segment or develop promotional strategies that could be used with different segments. As a first step towards improving affordability for those less able to pay, universities need to find ways for more financial funding. After that they might implement their own financial strategies for those students.

Although the current study could not confirm financial aids provided by the university had a positive effect on students' preference for a particular university, it

remains as an important policy item to monitor. The fact that students do not consider financial aid opportunities such as grants, scholarships, free gifts, and part time job opportunities as playing a significant role in their choice may suggest a range of facts. It could be that they find the information related with that opportunities as inadequate or misleading. Concerning inadequate opportunities, universities should take steps to increase the availability of financial aids to increase the enrollment of students who cite cost as a barrier to choosing a particular university. Universities should seek ways to constitute a variety of funding opportunities for providing need-based financial aid for even a small number of students that would further enrich the university's diversity. The university should explore the provision of full grant packages that would include the cost of food, housing, travel and student activities that require students to fund out-of-pocket participation costs.

On the other hand, in Turkey, there are various types of financial aid opportunities available for all types of students. If the students are not aware that there are scholarships and other financial assistance opportunities available to help offset costs, universities need to consider better ways for promoting themselves to the recruitment market. Universities might devote funds to media campaign for promoting the availability of financial aids for all students or they can support additional financial aid staff at the institutional level to create public awareness and to communicate effectively with prospective students and their families.

Moreover, consistent with prior research, evidence from this study identifies significant persons (parents, relatives, friends, teachers, high school counselors) as the greatest influence in students' university selection. It seems that the university decision is more like a joint decision. Therefore, there is a need to discern whether a school's

primary customer is the student, parents, high school counselor or other third parties. Since marketing is a continual effort tailored to target customers, without knowing to whom the institution actually deals with and whose needs should be met, the efficacy of marketing cannot be measured in an accurate manner. Therefore, significant persons should be considered as an indirect marketing vehicle that can influence university choice in the favor of the marketed institution by the targeted communication strategies with the notion that significant persons' needs and perspectives may be different than that of students'.

Parental involvement certainly plays a large role in the university decisions of prospective students especially in an era of growing "highly involved parents" who are very hands on with their children's educational careers. As parents invest both emotionally and financially in the university choice process they are giving particular attention to the details of educational experience (school choice, school activities, assignments, and so on). Understanding the influence and expectations of parents might allow university administrators to be more effective in partnering with them. Therefore, policy makers and university admission offices should consider policies, practices, and programs encouraging proactive forms of parental involvement opportunities (e.g., conferences, volunteering, parent-student collaborations/discussions regarding educational matters, and the campus visits). These activities might enable parents to understand the school's structure and its instructional programs and provide basic experience in working with school personnel. These experiences can expand parents' knowledge and increase their credibility with school staff as they move into decision making roles. In addition, parents need to receive clear messages from the university: an overall institutional philosophy, clearly outlined paths to student success, the goals of

student development, and specifics about university structure and resources. Universities might provide programs for parents such as parent orientation, family weekend, parent advisory boards or associations to arm them with information to assist their children in their university choice process.

High school guidance counselors and teachers are also an important avenue for building awareness about universities, thus university admissions officers should build stronger partnerships with high school guidance counselors. Universities should ensure them to remain up-to-date about the current structure of university and changing trends. Universities should provide opportunities to high school counselors and teachers to spend more time visiting university campuses, engaging in conversations with university admission representatives, reading materials about universities.

Moreover, the campus visit does not act as a moderator in the relationship between university perceptions and attitude toward university. One possible reason for that is an incomplete or poorly conducted campus tour. Once the campus visits have been planned, it is crucial for students to decide what specifically they would like to accomplish during the visits. For that reason it is important to cover the concepts and structure that may positively influence students during the campus visit. Further research could offer suggestions and feedback that provide Office of Admission with tools to positively influence the visit.

Finally, universities have far to go in terms of sophisticated marketing, and particularly identifying and tailoring their offerings to actual market needs. Effective marketing requires the full commitment of the university management. Since the Office of Admission is the center of school management and the decision making, office should be willing to act as the change agent and the facilitator, initiating the change by

responding to dynamic challenges within higher education, and encouraging the necessary training of school members in the usage and acceptance of marketing concepts.

In addition, the Office of Admission must be willing to integrate required resources into marketing practices. When it comes to determining its efficacy, recruitment marketing should not be evaluated in isolation from important attributes that are more likely to motivate students to enroll. Besides, institutions need to increase use of marketing research in order to develop a systematic database in which the longitudinal nature of university choice can be derived. Some market research such as focus groups and student surveys can be employed to facilitate understanding about students' university choice behavior, students' perceptions of university image, campus environment and services and so on. Findings from the analysis will help the institution to adjust its current practices in order to make better use of its resources. In the view of its importance, this database should be revised on an annual basis and incorporated into long-term marketing effort.

Taken together, a full market analysis and a complete review of the operations, staffing, policies, and resource allocations through peer review and guidance from an external consultant will provide the university management with the tools it needs to continue to recruit and admit the top students throughout the nation and internationally, while maximizing efficiency and effectiveness.

### Limitations and Directions for Future Research

The study is limited in a number of ways. First, data was collected with respect to five universities in Istanbul, Turkey that students perceive as representative of all the

universities in the city. However, including more universities would help to understand the influence of university characteristics, information sources perceptions on students' attitudes toward university and preference for a particular university better. Second, the sampling method employed by this study also limits the generalizability of the findings. Although a sample of 421 students was chosen by a two-stage area sampling and the overall response rate of is quite high, the sample composition is limited to Istanbul and these students may not be representative of the whole population of Turkish students. Therefore, replication studies with varying sampling procedures and different samples that reflect diverse demographic compositions are needed to provide more confidence in these findings.

Third, this research consisted of a snapshot view of the limited number of universities at a certain time period. Since longitudinal research captures temporal order by assessing the influence of a predictor at a time subsequent to its cause, longitudinal data is believed to possess superior causal inference ability (Jap and Anderson, 2004). Thus, future research may benefit largely by extending the context through repeated studies with the same measures. Besides, this study used only a Turkish context. A comparative study may be recommended to researchers who wish to study on universities in different cultures. Also, this comparison issue can also be extended within/across cultures using longitudinal studies.

## Concluding Remarks

This study has provided a general description of the factors influencing the university choice of Turkish prospective students. It is hoped that this research will be beneficial to

both practitioners and academicians by generating knowledge that will lead to a better understanding, explanation and prediction in university choice decisions of Turkish students.

## APPENDICES

# APPENDIX A:

# INITIAL POOL OF ITEMS

| Construct& Items   | Expert Judges | Factor<br>Analysis |
|--|---------------|--------------------|
| IMAGE  |               |                    |
| 1)I1-The [University name] has international exchange programs with numerous universities  | Retained      | Retained           |
| 2) I2-Graduates of the [University name]<br>get good job opportunities   | Retained      | Retained           |
| 3) I3-The [University name] 's faculty has a good reputation within the community  | Retained      | Retained           |
| 4) I4-The [University name] has a foreign language-medium instruction  | Retained      | Retained           |
| 5) I5-The [University name] has high rankings in OSYM booklet  | Retained      | Retained           |
| 6) I6-Graduates of the [University name] gain admission into top graduate schools  | Retained      | Retained           |
| 7)I7-The[University name] has close links with industry  | Retained      | Eliminated         |
| 8)I8-The political orientation of the [University name] suits me   | Eliminated    | -                  |
| SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT   |               |                    |
| 9) SE1- The [University name] has variety of student clubs   | Retained      | Retained           |
| 10)SE2- The [University name] offers various student activities<br>outside the class (music festivals, film demonstrations etc.) | Retained      | Retained           |
| 11)SE3- I like the open days of the [University name]  | Retained      | Retained           |
| 12)SE4-The [University name] has a wide range of majors  | Retained      | Retained           |
| 13)SE5- The campus of the [University name] attracts me a lot  | Retained      | Retained           |
| 14) SE6- The [University name] provides opportunities to participate<br>in a variety of sports                                   | Retained      | Retained           |
| LOCATION   |               |                    |
| 15)L1- Part of the city in which the [University name] located is very convenient  | Retained      | Retained           |
| 16) L2- It is easy to get into the [University name] from my home  | Retained      | Retained           |
| AFFORDABILITY  |               |                    |
| 17) C1- The [University name] provides convenient ways of paying school fees   | Retained      | Retained           |
| 18) C2- The [University name] helps housing expenses   | Retained      | Retained           |
| 19) C3- The [University name] helps food expenses  | Retained      | Retained           |
| 20) C4- I can afford the tuition fees of the [University name]   | Retained      | Retained           |
| 21) C5- The [University name] provides internship opportunities  | Retained      | Retained           |
| 22) C6-The [University name] helps travel expenses   | Retained      | Retained           |
| FINANCIAL AID  |               |                    |
| 23) FA1- The [University name] provides part-time job opportunities  | Retained      | Retained           |
| 24) FA2- The [University name] provides grant opportunities  | Retained      | Retained           |
| 25) FA3- The [University name] provides free gifts such as Laptops etc.  | Retained      | Retained           |
| 26) FA4- The [University name] provides various scholarship opportunities  | Retained      | Retained           |

| 27) FA5-The [University name] provides sports scholarships   | Eliminated | _          |
|--|------------|------------|
| SIGNIFICANT PERSONS  |            |            |
| 28) SP1- My parents advice me to go the [University name]  | Retained   | Retained   |
| 29) SP2- My relatives who are graduates or current students of the [University name] advice me to go the [University name] | Retained   | Retained   |
| 30)SP3- My friends advice me to go the [University name]   | Retained   | Retained   |
| 31) SP4- My teachers advice me to go the [University name]   | Retained   | Retained   |
| 32) SP5- My exam training center counselor advice me to go the [University name]   | Retained   | Retained   |
| UNIVERSITY COMMUNICATION EFFORTS   |            |            |
| 33) CE1- I like the [University name] ads in newspapers/magazines/billboards   | Retained   | Retained   |
| 34) CE2- I like the [University name]'s web site   | Retained   | Retained   |
| 35) CE3- The [University name]sending informative CDs and Brochures  | Retained   | Retained   |
| 36) CE4- I like the [University name] ads on TV  | Retained   | Retained   |
| 37) CE5- The [University name] sending informative catalogs  | Retained   | Retained   |
| 38) CE6- The [University name] attending education fairs   | Retained   | Retained   |
| 39) CE7-The authorities of the [University name] attending programs on TV  | Retained   | Eliminated |

### Appendix B

# Üniversitelere Yönelik Öğrenci Davranışlarını Araştırma Anketi

Değerli Katılımcı,

Bu anket, üniversitelere yönelik öğrenci tutum ve davranışlarını incelemeyi amaçlayan akademik bir çalışmanın parçasıdır.

Sizden, bu anketteki sorulara cevap vererek katkıda bulunmanız rica edilmektedir.

Paylaşacağınız bilgiler sadece bu akademik çalışma kapsamında kullanılacak ve başka kişi, kurum veya kuruluşlarla hiçbir şekilde paylaşılmayacaktır.

Teşekkürler.

Selin Küçükkancabaş Boğaziçi Üniversitesi İşletme Bölümü e-posta: selin.kucukkancabas@boun.edu.tr A. Aşağıda üniversite seçiminde etkili olan bazı faktörler yer almaktadır. Bu faktörlerin SİZİN üniversite seçiminizde ne kadar önemli olduğunu en uygun rakamı işaretleyerek değerlendiriniz? (1= Hiç önemli değil 6= Çok Önemli)

| Toplum gözünde üniversitenin prestiji  | 1 | 2      | 3      | 4 | 5      | 6 |
|--|---|--------|--------|---|--------|---|
| Ailenizin tavsiye etmiş olması   | 1 | 2      | 3      | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| Üniversiteyi ziyaret etmek   | 1 | 2      | 3      | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| Üniversitenin yurtdışındaki çeşitli üniversitelerde öğrenci değişim programları imkanı sunması | 1 | 2      | 3      |   | 5      |   |
| Okul ücretlerini ödemede kolaylıklar sunulması   | 1 |        | 3      |   | 5      |   |
| Yurt yardımı yapılması   | 1 | 2<br>2 | 3<br>3 |   | 5<br>5 |   |
| Çeşitli öğrenci klüplerinin olması   | 1 | 2      | 3      |   | 5      |   |
| Üniversitenin yemek yardımı yapması  | 1 | 2      |        | 4 |        |   |
| Eğitim ücretleri   | 1 | 2      | 3      |   | 5      |   |
| Part-time (yarı zamanlı) çalışma fırsatlarının sunulması                                       | 1 | 2      | 3      |   | 5      |   |
| O üniversitede okuyan veya mezun olmuş akrabaların tavsiyesi                                   | 1 | 2      | 3      |   | 5      |   |
| Üniversitelerle ilgili dergi/gazete/billboardlarda yayınlanan reklamlar                        | 1 | 2      | 3      | 4 | 5      |   |
| Çeşitli ders dışı etkinliklerin olması (müzik festivalleri, film festivalleri vb.)             |   |        |        | 4 |        |   |
| Üniversite tanıtım günleri   | 1 | 2      | 3      | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| Çeşitli bölümlerde eğitim veriyor olması   | 1 | 2      | 3      | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| Öğretmenlerinizin tavsiyesi  | 1 |        | 3      |   | 5      |   |
| Üniversitenin verdiği spor bursları  | 1 |        | 3      |   | 5      |   |
| Burs imkanlarının olması   | 1 | 2      | 3      |   | 5      |   |
| Mezunlarının iyi üniversitlerde eğitimlerine devam etmeleri                                    | 1 |        |        | 4 |        |   |
| Staj imkanları sunulması   | 1 | 2      | 3      | 4 | 5      |   |
| Arkadaşlarınızın tavsiyesi   | 1 | 2      |        | 4 |        |   |
| Üniversitenin web sitesi   | 1 |        |        |   | 5      |   |
| Mezunlarının iyi iş imkanlarına sahip olmaları   | 1 |        |        |   |        |   |
| Kampüsünün çekici olması   | 1 | 2      | 3      |   | 5      |   |
| Eğitime katkıda bulunan eşya yardımı yapılması (Laptop vb.)                                    |   |        |        |   |        |   |

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Çeşitli spor faaliyetlerine katılma imkanının olması                   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Okula ya da dershaneye gönderilen üniversiteyi tanıtıcı CD / broşürler |   |   |   |   | _ | - |
| Öğretim üyelerinin TV'de üniversite ile ilgili verdiği bilgiler        | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Üniversite ile ilgili televizyonda yayınlanan reklamlar                | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Lise danışmanlarınızın tavsiyesi                                       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Üniversitenin şehrin içindeki yeri                                     | - |   |   |   |   |   |
| ÖSYM tercih rehberinde üst sıralarda bulunması                         | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|  |   | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Yabancı dilde eğitim verilmesi   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Seyahat yardımı yapılması  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Üniversitenin yaptığı para yardımı                                     | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Üniversitenin iş hayatı ile yakın ilişkilerinin olması                 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Eğitim fuarları  | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Üniversitenin tanıtım kataloğu   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 0 |
| -  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Üniversitenin politik duruşu   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Ulaşım kolaylığı   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

B. Üniversite sınavından istediğiniz puanı aldığınızı düşünerek lütfen ......... Üniversitesi ile ilgili okuyacağım ifadelere ne derece katıldığınızı belirtir misiniz? (1= Kesinlikle Katılmıyorum 6= Kesinlikle Katılıyorum)

| Toplum gözünde prestijli bir üniversite                                   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ailemin tavsiye ettiği bir üniversite                                     | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Yurtdışındaki çeşitli üniversitelerde öğrenci değişim programlarına sahip | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Okul ücretlerinin ödenmesinde kolaylıklar sunuyor                         | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Yurt masraflarına yardımda bulunuyor                                      | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Çok çeşitli öğrenci klüplerine sahip                                      | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Yemek masraflarına yardımda bulunuyor                                     | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Eğitim masraflarını karşılayabilirim                                      | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Part-time (yarı zamanlı) çalışma fırsatları sunuyor                       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Bu üniversiteden mezun veya okuyan akrabalarımın tavsiye ettiği bir       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| üniversite<br>Gazete, dergi ve billboardlarda yoğun reklam yapıyor        | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

| Ders dışı çok çeşitli etkinliklere sahip (müzik festivall           | eri,film festivalleri vb.) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Başarılı tanıtım günleri düzenlemektedir                            |                            | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Çeşitli alanlarda eğitim veriyor                                    |                            | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Öğretmenlerimin tavsiye ettiği üniversite                           |                            | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Spor bursu imkani sunuyor   |                            | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Çeşitli burs imkanları sunuyor                                      |                            | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Mezunları iyi üniversitlerde eğitimlerine devam ediyo               | rlar                       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| İyi staj imkanları sunmaktadır                                      |                            | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Arkadaşlarımın tavsiye ettiği bir üniversite                        |                            | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| İyi tasarlanmış bir web sitesine sahip                              |                            | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Mezunları iyi iş imkanlarına sahip oluyorlar                        |                            | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Çok etkileyici bir kampüse sahip                                    |                            | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Eğitime katkıda bulunan eşya yardımında bulunuyor (                 | Laptop vb.)                | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Çok çeşitli spor faaliyetlerine katılma imkanı sunuyor              |                            | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Bilgi verici CD ve broşürler gönderiyor                             |                            | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Öğretim üyeleri tanıtım yapmak için sık sık televizyor<br>katılıyor | n programlarına            | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Televizyondaki reklamlarini begeniyorum                             |                            | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Lise danışmanımın tavsiye ettiği bir üniversite                     |                            | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Şehir içinde çok uygun bir yerde bulunuyor                          |                            | 1 |   | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| ÖSYM tercih rehberinde üst sıralarda bulunuyor                      |                            | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Yabancı dilde eğitim verilmektedir                                  |                            | 1 |   | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Seyahat masraflarıma yardımda bulunuyor                             |                            | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Çeşitli para yardımlarınıda bulunuyor                               |                            | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| İş hayatı ile yakın ilişki içinde                                   |                            | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Eğitim fuarlarına yoğun bir şekilde katılıyor                       |                            | 1 |   | 3 |   | 5 | 6 |
| Bilgi verici bir tanıtım kataloğuna sahip                           |                            | 1 |   |   | 4 |   |   |
| Üniversitenin politik duruşu bana uyuyor                            |                            | 1 |   |   | 4 |   |   |
| Bu üniversiteye ulaşmak kolay                                       |                            | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Boğaziçi Üniversitesi kampüsünü ziyaret ettiniz mi?                 | Evet Hayır                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| ITU kampüsünü ziyaret ettiniz mi?                                   | EvetHayır                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Sabancı Üniversitesi kampüsünü ziyaret ettiniz mi?                  | Evet Hayır                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Koç Üniversitesi kampüsünü ziyaret ettiniz mi?                      | Evet Hayır                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| Fatih Üniversitesi kampüsünü ziyaret ettiniz mi?                    | Evet Hayır                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |

#### C. Üniversitelerin herbirini okuyacağım ifadelere göre nasıl

değerlendirdiğinizi belirtir misiniz.

| Kötü         | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | İyi     |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|
| Sevmem       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Severim |
| Vasat        | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Üstün   |
| Çekici Değil | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Çekici  |

D. .....Üniversitesini ne düzeyde tercih ettiğinizi belirtir misiniz (1= Hiç tercih etmem 6= Çok tercih ederim)

| Bogaziçi Üniversitesi | 1 2 3 4 5 6 |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| ITU                   | 1 2 3 4 5 6 |
| Sabanci Üniversitesi  | 1 2 3 4 5 6 |
| Koc Üniversitesi      | 1 2 3 4 5 6 |
| Fatih Üniversitesi    | 1 2 3 4 5 6 |

E. Lütfen aşağıdaki üniversite türlerini ne derece tercih ettiğinizi işaretleyiniz

| Vakıf Üniversitesi   | 1   | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6  | Devlet Üniversitesi   |
|----------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|-----------------------|
| Yabanci Dilde        | 1   | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6  | Anadilde              |
| Egitim Veren Ünivers | ite |   |   |   |   | Eg | itim Veren Üniversite |

| Cinsiyet:      | Kadın<br>Erkek     |   |
|----------------|--------------------|---|
| Mezuniyet N    | otunuz?            |   |
| Mezun Olduğ    | ğunuz Lise Türü?   |   |
| Ailenizin orta | alama gelir seviye | si: <1000TL<br>1000-1999 TL<br>2000-2999 TL<br>3000-3999 TL<br>4000-4999 TL |
|                | ,•• a a•           | >5000TL   |
|                | itim durumu nedi   |   |
| Babanızın eğ   | itim durumu nedir  | ?   |

Lütfen aşağıdaki ifadelere ne derece katıldığınızı işaretleyiniz. (1= Hiç Katılmıyorum 6= Kesinlikle Katılıyorum) Dinim önemlidir çünkü hayatın anlamı ile ilgili birçok soruya cevap veriyor 1 2 3 4 5 6 Hayatımı dinime göre yaşamaya çalışıyorum 1 2 3 4 5 6 Hayata tüm yak aşımım dinime dayanmaktadır 1 2 3 4 5 6

# Appendix C

University Choice Survey

Dear Participant,

This survey is part of an academic study that aims to gain insights on students' university choice behaviors. You are kindly requested to support the research by answering the following questions about ...... University. The information you provide will only be used within the scope of this study and will not be shared with any third parties

Thank you.

Selin Küçükkancabaş Boğaziçi Üniversitesi İşletme Bölümü e-posta: selin.kucukkancabas@boun.edu.tr A. There are many factors that students usually consider when choosing a particular university. Please indicate how important each of these factors would be to you when choosing a particular university. Please mark one of the numbers for each factor listed below (1= Not Important 6= Very Important)

| Good reputation within the community  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Advice from parents   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Campus Visit  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Availability of international exchange programs with numerous universities      | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Availability of convenient ways of paying school fees                           | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Housing expenses provided by university   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Availability of various student clubs   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Food expenses provided by university  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| The cost of tuition fees  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Availability of Part-time job opportunities                                     | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Advice from relatives who are graduates or current students of that university  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Advertisements in newspapers/magazines/billboards                               | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Student activities offered outside class (music festivals, film festivals etc.) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Open Days of University   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Availability of various majors  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Advice from teachers  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Availability of sport grants  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Availability of various scholarships  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Graduates gain admission into top graduate schools                              | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Availability of Internship opportunities  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Advice from friends   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Web site of the university  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Graduates get good job opportunities  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Attractiveness of campus  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Free gifts offered by the university (Laptop etc.)                              | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Opportunities to participate in a variety of sports                             | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| University CDs and Brochures  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| The information provided by the authorities of the university on TV             | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Advertisements on TV  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Advice from high school / training center counselor                             | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Part of the city in which university is located                                 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

| Rankings in OSYM booklet                  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Foreign language-medium instruction       | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Traveling expenses provided by university | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Availability of grants                    | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Close links with industry                 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Education fairs                           | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| University catalog                        | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Political view of the university          | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Ease of getting home                      | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |

B. Suppose that you got the sufficient exam score for each of these universities (Boğaziçi, Istanbul, Sabanci, Koc, Fatih). Please indicate the level of agreement with the following items (1= Strongly Disagree 6= Strongly Agree)

| This university's faculty has a good reputation within the community  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|--------|---|
| My parents advice me to go this university  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| This university has international exchange programs with numerous universities                                  | 1 |   | 3 | 4 | 5<br>5 | 6 |
| This university provides convenient ways of paying school fees  | 1 |   | 3 |   |        | 6 |
| This university helps housing expenses  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| This university has variety of student clubs  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| This university helps food expenses   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| I can afford the tuition fees of this university  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| This university provides part-time job opportunities  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| My relatives who are graduates or current students of the university advice<br>me to go this university         | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| I like this university ads in newspapers/magazines/billboards   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| This university offers various student activities outside the class (music festivals, film demonstrations etc.) | 1 |   | 3 | 4 | 5<br>5 | 6 |
| I like the open days of this university   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| This university has a wide range of majors  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| My teachers advice me to go this university   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| This university provides sports scholarships  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| This university name provides various scholarship opportunities   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| Graduates of this university gain admission into top graduate schools   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| This university provides internship opportunities   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| My friends advice me to go the this university  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| I like this university's web site   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| Graduates of this university get good job opportunities   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| The campus of this university attracts me a lot   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |

| This university provides free gifts such as Laptops etc.                         | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
|--|---|---|---|---|--------|---|
| This university provides opportunities to participate in a variety of sports     | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| This university sending informative CDs and Brochures                            | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| The authorities of this university attending programs on TV                      | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| I like this university ads on TV   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| My exam training center/high school counselor advice me to go this<br>university |   |   |   |   | 5<br>5 |   |
| Part of the city in which this university located is very convenient             |   |   |   |   |        |   |
| This university has high rankings in OSYM booklet                                |   |   |   |   | 5      |   |
| This university has a foreign language-medium instruction                        | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| This university helps travel expenses  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| This university provides grant opportunities                                     | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| This university has close links with industry                                    | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| This university attending education fairs  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| This university has informative catalogs   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| The political orientation of this university suits me                            | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| It is easy to get into this university from my home                              | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5      | 6 |
| Have you ever visited Boğaziçi University? Yes No                                |   |   |   |   |        |   |
| Have you ever visited ITU?   YesNo   |   |   |   |   |        |   |
| Have you ever visited Sabanci University? Yes No                                 |   |   |   |   |        |   |
| Have you ever visited Koc University?   Yes No                                   |   |   |   |   |        |   |
| Have you ever visited Fatih University?   Yes No                                 |   |   |   |   |        |   |

C. Please indicate how you evaluate the universities below relative to other universities with respect to the following items Bad 1 2 3 4 5 6 Good

| Dua         | - | - | 0 | • |   | Ŭ | 0000      |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----------|
| Like        | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Dislike   |
| Inferior    | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Superior  |
| Unappealing | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Appealing |

D. Please indicate your preference level for the universities given below (1= Not at all preffered, 6=strongly preffered)

| Bogaziçi Üniversitesi | 1 2 3 4 5 6        |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| ITU                   | 1 2 3 4 5 6        |
| Sabanci Üniversitesi  | 1 2 3 4 5 6        |
| Koc Üniversitesi      | 1 2 3 4 5 6        |
| Fatih Üniversitesi    | $1\ 2\ 3\ 4\ 5\ 6$ |

E. Please indicate your preference level for the universities given below

| Private University | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Public University |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------|
| Foreign Language   | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Mother Tongue     |
| Medium University  |   |   |   |   |   |   | Medium University |

| Gender:   | Female<br>Male |  |
|-----------|----------------|--|
| Your GPA? |                |  |

High School Attended?

| What is your household income level: <1000TL |
|--|
| 1000-1999 TL                                 |
| 2000-2999 TL                                 |
| 3000-3999 TL                                 |
| 4000-4999 TL                                 |
| >5000TL                                      |
| What is your mother's level of education?    |
| What is your father's level of education?    |

Please indicate the level of agreement with the following items (1= Strongly Disagree 6= Strongly Agree)

| My religion is important because it answers many questions |        |
|--|--------|
| about the meaning of life                                  | 123456 |
| I try hard to live all my life according to                |        |
| my religious beliefs                                       | 123456 |
| My whole approach to life is based                         |        |
| on my religion   | 123456 |
|  |        |

### REFERENCES

Abrahamson, T. & Hossler, D. (1990). Applying marketing strategies to student recruitment. In D. Hossler et al. (Eds.), *The Strategic Management of College Enrollments*. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass.

Absher, K. & Crawford, G. (1996). Marketing the community college starts with understanding students' perspectives. *Community College Review*, 23(4), 59-67.

- Agostini, J. M. (1978). <u>Communication publicitaire et implication du consommateur.</u> <u>Consequences pratiques pour la conception des messages et le choix des media</u>. *IREP, Proceedings of the 18th Annual Conference*, 79-86.
- Aguinis, H. (2004). *Regression analysis for categorical moderators*. New York: Guilford.
- Aiken, L. S., & West, S. G. (1991). Multiple regression: Testing and interpreting interactions. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Alexander, K.L. & Eckland, B.K. (1975). Basic attainment processes: A replication and extension. *Sociology of Education*, 48 (Fall), 457-495.
- Allport, G. W. & Ross, M. J. (1967). Personal religious orientation and prejudice. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 5(4), 432-443.
- Archer, L. & Hutchings, M. (2000) Bettering yourself? Discourses of risk, cost, and benefit in ethnically diverse, young working-class non-participants' constructions of higher education, *British Journal of Sociology of Education*, 21(4), 555–573.
- Armstrong, K.G., (2001). What impact does the choice of formula have on international comparisons? *Canadian Journal of Economics*, 34(3), 697-718.
- Arndt, J., (1967). *Word of mouth advertising: A Review of the Literature*. New York, Advertising Research Foundation Inc.
- Arrow, K. J. (1977). Extended sympathy and the possibility of social choice, *American Economic Review*, 67(1), 219-225.
- Astin, A.W. (1980). *The impact of student financial aid programs on student choice*. SISFAP-Study A Final Report.
- Astin, H. S., Harway, M., & McNamara, P. (1976). *Sex discrimination in education: Access to post secondary education*. National Center for Education Statistics, Education Division, Department of Health, Education and Welfare.

- Athiyaman, A.,(2000). <u>Perceived service quality in the higher education sector: An</u> <u>empirical analysis</u>, *Australian and New Zealand marketing academy conference*, *Griffith University Proceedings*.
- Averett, S. & Burton, M.L., (1996). College attendance and the college wage premium: Differences by gender. *Economics of Education Review*, 15(1), 37–49.
- Avery, C., Hoxby, C. M., 2004. Do and Should Financial Aid Packages Affect Students' College Choices? In C.M. Hoxby (Ed.), *College choices: the economics of where* to go, when to go, and how to pay for it, (pp. 239-302). Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Axelrod, J. N., (1968). Attitude measures that predict purchase. *Journal of Marketing Research*, 8(1), 3-17.
- Bagozzi, R. P. & Burnkrant, R. E. (1979). Attitude organization and the attitudebehavior relationship. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 37, 913-929.
- Baksh, A., & Hoyt, J.E. (2001). The effect of academic scholarships on college attendance. *College and University*, 76(4), 3-8.
- Barnett, V. & Lewis, T. (1994). *Outliers in statistical data*, 3rd. Ed. John Wiley and Sons.
- Baron, R. M., & Kenny, D. A. (1986). The moderator-mediator variable distinction in social psychological research: Conceptual, strategic and statistical considerations. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 51, 1173-1182.
- Bass, F., Pessemier E., & Lehmann D. (1972). An experimental study of the relationships between attitudes, brand preference, and choice. *Behavioral Science*, 17 (November), 532-41.
- Bateman, M. & Spruill, D. (1996). Student decision-making: Insights from the college choice process. *College Student Journal*, 30 (2), 182-186.
- Becker, G. S. (1964). Human capital. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Beckwith, N. E., & Lehmann, D. R. (1973). The importance of differential weights in multiple attribute models of consumer attitude. *Journal of Marketing Research*, 10, 141-145.
- Berger, K. A., & Wallingford. H. R. (1996). Developing advertising and promotion strategies for higher education. *Journal of Marketing for Higher Education*, 7(4), 61-72.

- Berger, M. (1992). Private returns to specific college majors. In W. E. Becker & D.R.Lewis (Eds.), *The Economics of American Higher Education* (pp. 141-171).Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers.
- Bers, T.H., & Smith, K.E. (1991). Persistence of community college students: The influence of student intent and academic and social integration. *Research in Higher Education*, 32(5), 539-556.
- Bess, J.L. & Shearer, R.E. (1994). *College image and finances: Are they related to how much students learn*. New York: New York University Press.
- Bing, M. N., LeBreton, J. M., Davison, H. K., Migetz, D. Z., & James, L. R. (2007). Integrating implicit and explicit social cognitions for enhanced personality assessment: A general framework for choosing measurement and statistical methods. *Organizational Research Methods*, 10, 136-179.
- Binsardi A. & Ekwulugo, F. (2003). International Marketing of British Education's research on students' perception and the UK market penetration. *Journal of Marketing Intelligence and Planning*, 21(5), 318-327.
- Bishop, J. (1977). The effect of public policies on the demand for higher education. *Journal of Human Resources*, 5(4), 285-307.
- Bitner, M. J. (1992). Servicescapes: the impact of physical surroundings on customers and Employees. *Journal of Marketing*, 56(2), 57–71.
- Black, S. E., & Sufi, A. (2002). *Who goes to college? Differential enrollment by race and family background*. Cambridge. MA: National Bureau of Economic Research.
- Blackburn, James C. (1980). Marketing admissions: A perspective on its use. *College Board Review*, 16 (Summer), 19-21.
- Blau, P., & Duncan O. D. (1967). *The American occupational structure*. New York: Wiley.
- Boyer, E.L. (1987). *College: The undergraduate experience*. New York: Harper and Row.
- Brace, I. (2008). Questionnaire Design. 2nd ed. USA: Kogan page.
- Brennan, John & Shah, Tarla (2003). Access to what? Opportunities in education and employment. In Slowly,M. and Watson, D. (Eds.) *Higher education and the life course*. Buckingham, UK: Open University Press.
- Brigham, S. (1994). 25 Snapshots of a movement: Profiles of campuses implementing CQI. Washington, American Association for Higher Education.

- Brooks-Gunn, J. (2005). All roads led to policy research. In C. B. Fisher & R. M. Lerner (Eds.), *Applied developmental science: An encyclopedia of research, policies, and programs*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Hemsley-Brown, J. V. & Foskett, N. H. (2000). Factors affecting post-16 choices in inner London. Project Report Focus TEC, London.
- Brown, A., & Hoyt, J. (2003). Identifying college choice factors to successfully market your institution. *College and University*, 78(4), 3-10.
- Bruwer, J. D. W. (1996). Marketing a public higher educational institution through target market research on its freshman applicant and enrollee pools. *SAJHE/SATHO* 10(2), 120-129.
- Cabrera, A. F. & Nasa, S. M. L. (2000). Understanding the college-choice process. New Directions for Institutional Research, 27(3), 5-22.
- Cabrera, A. F., & La Nasa, S. M. (2001). On the path to college: Three critical tasks facing America's disadvantaged. *Research in Higher Education*, 42, 119-149.
- Cacioo, J. T. & Richard E. Petty (1982). The need for cognition. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 42, 116-131.
- Callender, C. (2003). Attitudes to debt: School leavers' and further education students' attitudes to debt and their impact on participation in higher education. Universities UK, London.
- Campaigne, D.A., & Hossler, D. (1998). How do loans affect the educational decisions of students? Access, aspirations, college choice, and persistence. In R. Fossey & M. Bateman (Eds.), *Condemning students to debt: College loans and public policy*. New York: Teachers College Press.
- Card, D. (1999). The Causal Effect of Education on Earnings, In Ashenfelter, O. and Card, D. (Eds.), *Handbook of labor economics*, Amsterdam: North Holland Publishing Co.
- Carpenter, P. G., & Fleischman, J. A. (1987). Linking intentions and behavior: Australian students' college plans and college attendance. *American Educational Research Journal*, 24, 79-105.
- Catsiapis, G., (1987). A model of educational investment decisions. *Review of Economics and Statistics*, 69, 33-41.
- Chapman, R.G., (1979). Pricing policy and the college choice process. *Research in Higher Education*, 10(1), 37-57.
- Chapman, D.W. (1981). A model of student college choice. *Journal of Higher Education*, 52(5), 490-505.

- Chapman, R. G. (1984). *Toward a theory of college choice: A model of college search and choice behavior*. Alberta, Canada: University of Alberta.
- Chapman, R.G and Jackson, R. (1987). *College choices of academically able students: the influence of no-need financial aid and other factors*. New York: College Entrance Examination Board.
- Chapman, R. G. (1993). Non-simultaneous relative importance performance analysis: Meta-results from 80 college choice surveys with 55,276 respondents. *Journal of Marketing for Higher Education*, 4 (1/2), 405-422.
- Chatterjee, S., & Price, B. (1991). *Regression analysis by example*. New York: Wiley.
- Chen, L. (2008). Internationalization or international marketing? Twoframeworks for understanding international students' choice of Canadian universities. *Journal of Marketing for Higher Education*, 18(1), 1-33.
- Choy, S. P., & Ottinger, C. (1998). *Choosing a postsecondary institution: Statistical analysis report, postsecondary education descriptive analysis reports.* MPR Associates, Berkeley, CA.
- Christie, H., Munro, M., & Rettig, H. (2001). Making ends meet student incomes and debt. *Studies in Higher Education*, 26(3), 363-383.
- Chung, K. C. & Ellis, A. (2003). <u>Online education(Understanding market acceptance in</u> <u>the higher education sector of Singapore</u>, 20th Annual Conference of the Australasian Society for Computers in Learning in Tertiary Education, Adelaide.
- Churchill, G.A. (1979). A paradigm for developing better measures of marketing constructs. *Journal of Marketing Research*, 16(1), 64–73.
- Churchill, G. A. & Iacobucci, D. (2010). *Marketing research: Methodological foundations*, 10<sup>th</sup> ed. Ohio: South-Western Thomson Corporation.
- Cohen, J., & Cohen, P. (1983). *Applied multiple regression/correlation analysis for the behavioral sciences*, 2nd ed. Hillsdale, NJ:Erlbaum.
- Cohen, J., Cohen, P., West, S. G., & Aiken, L. S. (2003). *Applied multiple regression/correlation analysis for the behavioral sciences*, 3rd ed. Hillsdale: Erlbaum.
- Cohen-Zada, D. & Sander, W. (2008). Religion, religiosity, and private school choice: Implications for estimating the effectiveness of private schools. *Journal of Urban Economics*, 64, 85-100.

Comm, C. L. & LaBay, D. G. (1996). Repositioning colleges using changing student quality perceptions: An exploratory analysis. *Journal of Marketing for Higher Education*, 7(4), 21-34.

Comrey A. (1973). A First Course on Factor Analysis. London: Academic Press.

Connor, L. T., Obler, L. K., Tocco, M., Fitzpatrick, P. M., & Albert, M. L. (2001). Effect of socioeconomic status on aphasia severity and recovery. *Brain and Language*, 78, 254-257.

Converse, P.D. (1949). New laws of retail gravitation. *Journal of Marketing*, 14(January), 379-384.

- Cook, P. & Zallocco, R. L. (1983). Predicting university preference and attendance: Applied marketing in higher education administration. *Research in Higher Education*, 19(2), 197-209.
- Cortina, J. M. (1993). What is coefficient alpha? An examination of theory and applications. *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 78, 98-104.
- Coulter, R. A., Price, L. L., & Feick, L. (2003). Rethinking the origins of investment and brand commitment: Insights from post socialist central Europe. *Journal of Consumer Research*, 30(2), 151-70.
- Dahl. R.W. (1982). <u>College attendance and institutional choice: Results from the</u> <u>Kentucky longitudinal study</u>. *Paper presented at the Annual Forum of the Association of Institutional Research, Denver.*
- Dale, S. B. & Krueger, A. B. (1999). Estimating the payoff to attending a more selective college: An application of selection on observables and unobservable. National Bureau of Economic Research Working Paper 7322.
- Danaher, P. J. & Roland T. R. (1996). Indirect financial benefits from service quality. *Quality Management Journal*, 3(2), 63-75.
- David, M., Ball, S.J., Davies, J., & Reay, D. (2003). Gender issues in parental investment in student choices of higher education. *Gender and Education*, 15(1), 21-37.
- Davis, J. S. & Van Dusen W. D. (1975). A survey of student values and choices: a pilot study of the relationships of student values, perceptions, and choices of institutions. New York: College Entrance Examination Board.
- Davis-Van Atta, D.L. & Carrier, S.C (1986). Using the institutional research office.
  In. D.Hossler (Ed.), *Managing College Enrollments. New Directions for Higher Education*, No. 53. San Francisco: Jossey Bass.

- Delaney, A. M. (1998). <u>Parental Income and Students' College Choice Process:</u> <u>Research Findings to Guide Recruitment Strategies</u>. *Paper Presented at the 38<sup>th</sup> Annual Forum of The Association for Institutional Research*, Minneapolis.
- Dembowski, F.L. (1980). A model for predicting student college choice. *College and University*, 55(2), 103-112.
- DesJardins, S. L., Ahlburg, D. A., & McCall B. P. (2006). An integrated model of application, admission, enrollment, and financial aid. *Journal of Higher Education*, 77(3), 381-429.
- DeVellis, R.F. (2003). *Scale Development*, 2nd ed. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage Publications.
- Devier, D. H. (1982). The recruitment of industrial arts teacher education students in ohio with possible implications for the total profession. *Journal of Industrial Teacher Education*, 19(3), 27-38.
- Discenza, R., Ferguson, J., & Wisner, R. (1985). Marketing higher education: Using a situation analysis to identify prospective student needs in today's competitive environment, *NASPA*, 22, 18-25.
- Donahue, M. J., (1985). Intrinsic and extrinsic religiousness: Review and meta-analysis. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 48 (2), 400-419.
- Dortch,S. (1987). A new generationation college. American demographics. Retrieved 11 March 2010, from <u>http://www.demographics.com/publications/ad/97\_ad</u>
- Dorweiler, V.P. & Yakhou, M. (1994). Changes in professional degree programs in the USA: An environmental analysis of professional education requirements. *Higher Education Research and Development*, 13(2), 231-51.
- Dunn, R.F. Seaker & M.A. Waller (1994). Latent variables in business logistics research: Scale development and validation. *Journal of Business Logistics*, 15(2), 145-172.
- Dynarski, S. (2004). Who benefits from the college saving incentives? Income, educational expectations and the value of the 529 and coverdell, *National Tax Journal*, 57(2), 359-383.
- Eagle, L.; Brennan, R. (2007). Are Students Customers? TQM and Marketing Perspectives. Quality Assurance in Education: An International Perspective, 15(1): 44-60.
- Echambadi, R., & Hess, J. D. (2007). Mean-centering does not alleviate collinearity problems in moderated multiple regression models. *Marketing Science*, 26, 438-445.

- Edmunds, N. A. (1980). Effective recruiting -A tool to replenish, sustain, and improve the profession. *The Journal of Epsilon Pi Tau*, 6(1), 17-22.
- Ehrenberg, R. G. & Daniel R. S. (1984). optimal financial aid policies for a selective university, *Journal of Human Resources*, 19(2), 202-230.
- Elsworth, G., Day, N., Harworth, R., & Andrews, J. (1982). *From high school to tertiary Study: Transition to college*. Hawthorn, Victoria: Australian Council on Education.
- Essoo, N. & Dibb, S. (2004). Religious influences on shopping behavior: An exploratory study, *Journal of Marketing Management*, 20(7/8), 683-712.
- Falsey B., & Heyns, B. (1984). The college channel: Private and public schools reconsidered. *Sociology of Education*, 57, 111-122.
- Fink, G. (1997). Survey of college plans of Maryland high ability students. MD: Maryland State Higher Education Commission. , Annapolis.
- Fishbein, M. (1967). Attitude and the prediction of behavior. In M. Fishbein (Ed.), *Readings in attitude theory and measurement*. New York( Wiley.
- Fishbein, M., & Ajzen, I. (1975). *Belief, attitude, intention and behavior: An introduction to theory and research*. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley.
- Flint, T. A. (1992). Parental and planning influences on the formation of student college choice sets. *Research in Higher Education*, 33(6), 689-708.
- Forsyth, A. & Furlong, A. (2003). Access to higher education and disadvantaged young people. *British Educational Research Journal*, 29(2), 205-25.
- Foskett, N., Maringe, F., & Dyke, M. (2003). <u>The influence of the school on the</u> <u>decision to participate in learning post 16.</u> *Paper presented at the British Educational Research Association Annual Conference*, Heriot-Watt University.
- Freeman, K. (1997). Increasing African Americans' participation in higher education. *Journal of Higher Education*, 68 (5), 523-550.
- Frisbee, R. L., Belcher, G., & Sanders, R. E. (2000). Recruitment techniques that influence students to attend four-year automotive programs. *The Journal of Vocational Education Research*, 25(2).
- Fuller, W.C., Manski, C.F., & Wise, D.A.(1982). New evidence on the economic determinants of postsecondary schooling choices. *Journal of Human Resources*, 17, 477-498.

- Gall, M.D., Borg, W.R. & Gall, J.P. (1996). *Educational research: An introduction*, 6th ed. New York: Longman Publishers
- Galotti, K. M. & Mark, M. C. (1994). How do high school students structure an important life decision? a short-term longitudinal study of the college decisionmaking process. *Research in Higher Education*, 35(5), 589-607.
- Ganderton, P. T., (1992). The effect of subsidies in kind on the choice of a college. *Journal of Public Economics*, 48(3),269-292.
- Goldgehn, L. A. (1989). Admissions standards and the use of key marketing techniques by United States' college and universities. *College and University Journal*, 65(1), 44-55.
- Gray, K. (1996). The baccalaureate game: Is it right for all teens? *Phi Delta Kaan*, 77, 528–534.
- Gray, B. J., Fam, K. S., & Llanes, V. A. (2003). Cross cultural values and the positioning of international education brands. *Journal of Product and Brand Management*, 12 (2), 108-119.
- Greeley, A. M., & Rossi, P. H. (1966). *The education of catholic Americans*. Chicago: Aldine Publishing Company.
- Greenbaum, T. L. (1998). *The handbook for focus group research*, 2nd ed. SAGE Publications: London, UK.
- Griffin, A. & Hauser, J.R.(1993). The voice of the customer. *Marketing Science*, 12(1), 1-27
- Grönroos, C. (1988). Service quality: The six criteria of good perceived service quality. *Review of Business*, *9*(*3*), 10–13.
- Gross, J. P. K., Hossler, D., & Ziskin, M. (2007). Institutional aid and student persistence: An analysis of the effects of institutional financial aid at public fouryear institutions. *Journal of Student Financial Aid*, 37(1), 28-39.
- Grossman, J. H. (1991). Improving the quality of college teaching. *Performance and Instruction*, 30(3), 24-27.
- Hair, J.F. Jr., Anderson, R.E., Tatham, R.L., & Black, W.C. (1998). *Multivariate data analysis*, 5<sup>th</sup> ed. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Hair, J. F., Jr., Black, W. C, Babin, B. J., & Anderson, R. E. (2010). *Multivariate* data analysis, 7<sup>th</sup> ed. Upper Saddle River, NJ:Prentice Hall.
- Haller, A.O., & Portes, A., (1973). Status attainment processes. *Sociology of Education*, 46, 51-91.

- Hanson, K., & Litten, L. (1982). Mapping the road to academia: A review of research on women, men, and the college selection process. In P.Perun (Ed.), *The undergraduate woman: Issues in education*. Lexington, MA: Lexington.
- Hanson, K., & Litten, L. (1989). Mapping the road to academe: a review of research on women, men, and the college-selection process. In P. Perun (Ed.), *The undergraduate woman: Issues in education*. Lexington, MA: Lexington.
- Hanson,G.R., Norman, T., & Williams, A. (1998). The decision to attend UT-Austin: What makes a difference? Office of Student Affairs Research, University of Texas at Austin, TX.
- Hao, L., & Bonstead-Bruns, M. (1998). Parent-child differences in educational expectations and the academic achievement of immigrant and native students. *Sociology of Education*, 71(3), 175-198.
- Harari, T. & Hornik, J. (2010). Factors influencing product investment among young consumers. *Journal of Consumer Marketing*, 27 (6), 499–506.
- Hauser, R.M., (1993). The decline in college entry among African-Americans: Findings in search of explanations. In Sniderman, P.M., Tetlock, P.E. & Carmines, E.G. (Eds), *Prejudice, Politics, and the American Dilemma*, Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Hearn, J. (1984). The relative roles of academic ascribed and socioeconomic characteristics in college destinations. *Sociology of Education*, 57, 22-30.
- Hearn, J. (1991). Academic and nonacademic influences on the college destinations of 1980 high school graduates. *Sociology of Education*, 64 (3), 158–171.
- Heller, D. E. (1997). Student price response in higher education: An update to Leslie and Brinkman. *Journal of Higher Education*, 68 (6), 624–659.
- Herr, P.M., Kardes, F.R., & Kim, J. (1991). Effects of word-of-mouth and productattribute information on persuasion: An accessibility-diagnocticity perspective. *Journal of Consumer Research*, 17 (March), 454-462.
- Hilmer, M.J. (1998). Post-secondary fees and the decision to attend a university or a community college. *Journal of Public Economics*, 67(3), 329-348.
- Holsti, O.R. (1969). *Content analysis for the social sciences and humanities*. Reading, Massachusetts: Addision-Wesley.
- Huneycutt, A.B., Lewis, P.B., & Wibker, E.A. (1990). Marketing the university: A role for marketing faculty. *College and University*, 66, 29-34.

- Hossler, D. (1985). A research overview of student college choice. Association for the study of Higher Education, Chicago, IL.
- Hossler, D. & Gallagher, K. (1987). Studying college choice: A three-phase model and the implication for policy makers. *College and University*, 2, 207-21.
- Hossler, D. & Stage, F. (1992). Family and high school experience factors' influence on the postsecondary plans of ninth grade students: A structural model of predisposition to college. *American Educational Research Journal*, 29(2), 425-451.
- Hossler, D., Braxton, J. & Coopersmith, G. (1989). Understanding student college choice. *Higher education: Handbook of theory and research*, 5, 231-288.
- Hossler, D., Bean, J., & Associates. (1990). *The strategic management of college enrollments*. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.
- Hossler, D., Hu, S., & Schmit, J. (1999). Predicting student sensitivity to tuition and financial aid. *Journal of Student Financial Aid*, 28(4), 17-33.
- Hossler, D. (2000). The problem with college rankings. About Campus, 5 (1), 20-21.
- Hossler, D., & Gallagher, K. (1987). Studying college choice: A three-phase model and implications for policy makers. *College and University*, 2, 207-21.
- Hossler, D., Schmit, Jack., & Vesper, Nick., (1999). Going to College, How Social, Economic, and Educational Factors Influence the Decisions Students Make. The John Hopkins University Press.Baltimore & London.
- Hossler, D., Schmit, J.S., Vesper, N., & Bouse, G. (1990). <u>The effects of mother's</u> <u>education and employment status upon the educational plans of high school</u> <u>students.</u> *Paper presented at the annual meeting of American Education Research Association*, Boston.
- Howcroft, B. (1991). <u>Customer service in selected branches of a UK clearing bank: A</u> <u>pilot study</u>, *The Service-Manufacturing Divide: Synergies and Dilemmas*, *Proceedings of the Service Industries Management Research Unit Conference*.
- Hoxby, C. & Bridget, T. L., (1999). Explaining Rising Income and Wage Inequality among the College-Educated. National Bureau of Economic Research Working Paper No. 6873, January.
- Hu, S., & Hossler, D. (2000). Willingness to pay and preference for private institutions. *Research in Higher Education*, 41(6), 685-701.
- Ingersoll, R. J., Klockentager, John W. (1982). The perfect match: Research lets you help students choose the right college. *CASE Currents*, 8(5), 24-26.

- Isbell, C.H. & Lovedahl, G. G. (1989). A survey of recruitment techniques used in industrial arts/technology education programs. *The Journal of Epsilon Pi Tau*, 15(1), 37-41.
- Ivy, J. (2001). Higher education institution image: A correspondence analysis approach. *The International Journal of Educational Management*, 9(4), 158-70. Jaccard, J., Turrisi, R. & Choi K. Wan. (1990). *Interaction effects in multiple regression*. Newbury Park, Calif: Sage Publications.
- Jackson, G. (1978). Financial aid and student enrollment. *Journal of Higher Education*, 49, 548-574.
- Jackson, G. (1982). Public efficiency and private choice in higher education. *Educational Evaluation and Method Analysis*, 4, 237-247.
- Jackson, G. (1986). *Workable, comprehensive models of college choice*. Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, National Institute of Education, Washington, D.C.: Spencer Foundation, Chicago.
- James, R., Baldwin, G., McInnis, C. (1999). Which university? The factors influencing choices of prospective undergraduates, evaluation and investigations programme, Higher Education Division, Australia.
- Jap, S. D. & Anderson, E. (2004). Challenges and advances in marketing strategy field research. In Christine Moorman and Donald R.Lehmann, (Eds). Assessing Marketing Strategy Performance. Cambridge, MA: Marketing Science Institute, 269-292.
- Johnson, R. G., Stewart, N. R., & Eberly, C. G. (1991). Counselor impact on college choice. *The School Counselor*, 39(2), 84-91.
- Jorgensen, D. (1994). Colleges overwhelm most students with massive recruiting efforts. *The Chronicle of Higher* Education, March 23:B3-2.
- Joseph, M. & Joseph B. (1998). Identifying need of potential students in tertiary education for strategy development. *Quality Assurance in Education*, 6(2), 90-96.
- Joseph, M., Yakhou, M. & Stone, G. (2005). An educational institution's quest for service quality: customers' perspective. *Quality Assurance in Education*, 13 (1), 66-82.
- Kane, T. J. (1994). College entry by blacks since 1970: The role of college costs, family background and the returns to education. *Journal of Political Economy*, 102(5),878-911.
- Kapferer, J.N. & Laurent, G., (1993). Further evidence on the consumer investment profile: few antecedents of investment. *Psychology and Marketing*, 10 (4), 347-355

- Kealy, M. J., & Rockel, M. L. (1987). Student perceptions of college quality. *Journal* of Higher Education, 58 (6), 683-703.
- Kellaris, J.J. & Kellaris, Jr.W.K (1988). An exploration of the factors influencing students' college choice decision at a small private college. *College and University*, 63(2), 187-197.
- Keller, K. L. (1993). Conceptualizing, measuring, and managing customer-based brand equity. *Journal of Marketing*, 29(1), 1-22.
- Kim, K. (2006). Managing corporate brand image through sports sponsorship: impacts of sponsorship on building consumer perceptions of corporate ability and social responsibility. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Texas, Austin.
- King, K. P., Kobayashi, N. & Bigler, L. G. (1986). Factors influencing students' perceptions of college recruitment activities. *College and University*, 61, 99-113.
- Kinzie, J., M. Palmer, J. Hayek, D. Hossler, S. Jacob, & H. Cummings. (2004). Fifty years of college choice: Social political and institutional influences on the decision-making process. Indianapolis, Indiana, Lumina Foundation for Education: New Agenda Series.
- Kline, R.B. (2005). *Principles and Practice of Structural Equation Modeling*, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. New York: The Guilford Press.
- Kohn, M. G., Manski, C. F., & Mundel, D. S. (1976). An empirical investigation of factors which influence college going behavior. Annals of Economic and Social Measurement 5(4)(391–418.
- Kohn, M. G., Manski, C. F., & Mundel, D. S. (1974). An empirical investigation of factors which influence college going behavior. *Rand Corporation Report R1470*,NSF, September.
- Kotler, P. (1973). Atmospherics as a marketing tool. *Journal of Retailing*, 49(4), 48-65.
- Kotler, P. & Armstrong, G. (1991). *Principles of Marketing*, 5th ed. London: Prentice-Hall.
- Kotler, P. & Armstrong, G. (2001). *Principles of Marketing*. 9th ed. New Jersey: Prentice- Hall.
- Kotler, P. & K. Fox (1985). *Strategic Marketing for Educational Institutions*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice Hall.

- Kotler, P. & K. Fox (1994). *Strategic Marketing for Educational Institutions*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice Hall.
- Kotler P & Levy S.J. (1969). Broadening the concept of marketing. *Journal of Marketing*, 33(January), 10-15.
- Kotler, P (1994). Marketing for Schools and Colleges, Prentice Hall, New York.
- Krone, F., Gilly, M., Zeithaml, V., & Lamb C.W. (1981). <u>Factors influencing the</u> <u>graduate business school decision</u>. American Marketing Service Proceedings, 82-90.
- Krugman, H. E. (1967). The measurement of advertising investment, *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 30, 583-596.
- Krukowski, J. (1985). What do students want? Status. Change, 17, 13-29.
- Lastovicka, J. L. & E. H. Bonfield (1982). Do Consumers Have Brand Attitudes? *Journal of Economic Psychology*, 2, 57-75.
- Lay, R.S., & Maguire, J. (1980). Identifying the competition in higher education: Two approaches, College and University, 56(1), 71-85.
- Lei, S. A., & Chuang, N. (2010). Demographic factors influencing selection of an ideal graduate institution: A literature review with recommendations for implementation. *College Student Journal*, 44(1), 84-96.
- Leslie, L. & Brinkman, Paul T. (1987). Student price response in higher education: The student demand studies. *Journal of Higher Education*, 58, 181-204.
- Leslie, L. & Brinkman, Paul T. (1988). *The economic value of higher education*. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc.
- Levitt, T. (1980). Marketing success through differentiation of anything. *Harvard Business Review*, 58(1), 83-91.
- Levitz, N. (1997). Student satisfaction inventory for community, junior and technical college version and career and private school version. USA Group.
- Lewis, G.H., & Morrison, J. (1975). *A longitudinal study of college selection*. Technical Report No. 2., Pittsburgh: Carnegie-Mellon University, School of Urban and Public Affairs
- Light, A & W. Strayer, (2002). From Bakke to Hopwood: Does race affect college attendance and completion?, *The Review of Economics and Statistics*, 84, 34-44.

- Lilien, G. L.; Kotler, P., & Moonhy, K. S.(1992). *Marketing Models*. Prentice Hall: Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
- Lindridge, A., (2005). Religiosity and the construction of a cultural-consumption identity. *Journal of Consumer Marketing*, 22, 142-151.
- Litten, L. H. (1980). *Marketing higher education: A reappraisal*. Marketing in College Admissions: A Broadening of Perspectives College Entrance Examination Board, New York.
- Litten, L. H. (1982). Different strokes in the applicant pool: Some refinements in a model of student choice. *Journal of Higher Education*, 53,383-402.
- Litten, L. H. (1991). Ivy bound: high-ability students and college choice. New York: College Entrance Examination Board.
- Litten, L. H. & Brodigan, D. (1982). On being in a noisy world: matching messages and media in college marketing, *College and University*, 57, 242-264.
- Litten, L. H. & Hall, A.E., (1989). In the eyes of our beholders: Some evidence on how high-school students and their parents view quality in colleges. *Journal of Higher Education*, 60(3), 302-324.
- Litten, L.H., Sullivan, D. & Brodigen, D.L. (1983). *Applying Market Research in College Admissions*. New York: College Entrance Examination Board.
- Lutz, R. J. & Bettman, J. R. (1977). Multiattribute Models in Marketing: A Bicentennial Review. In A. Woodside, J. N. Sheth, & P. D. Bennett (Eds.), *Foundations of Consumer and Industrial Buying Behavior*, New York: American Elsevier
- MacDermott, K. G., Conn, P. A., & Owen, J. W. (1987). The influence of parental education level on college choice. *Journal of College Admissions*, 115, 3-10.
- Madrigal, R. (2000). The influence of social alliances with sports teams on intentions to purchase corporate sponsors' products, *Journal of Advertising*, 29,13-24
- Maguire, J. & Lay, R. (1981). Modeling the college choice process: Images and decisions. *College and University*, 56(3), 123-29.
- Mangleburg, T. F., Grewal, D., & Bristol, T. (1997). Socialization, gender, and adolescent' self-reports of their generalized use of product labels. *Journal of Consumer Affairs*, 31 (2), 255-279.
- Manski, C. (1993). Dynamic choice in social settings: learning from the experiences of others, *Journal of Econometrics*, 58, 121-136.

- Manski, C., & Wise, D. A. (1983).*College choice in America*. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press.
- Martin, N.K., & Dixon, PN. (1991). Factors influencing students' college choice. Journal of College Student Development, 32(3), 253-257.
- Mason, C.H. & Perreault, W.D. (1991). Collinearity, power, and interpretation of multiple regression analysis. *Journal of Marketing Research*, 28, 268-280.
- Mason, R. L., Gunst, R.F. & Webster, J.T. (1975). Regression analysis and problem of multicollinearity. *Communication in Statistics*. 4(3), 277-292.
- Mathews, J. (2000, November 7). Admissions obsession. The Washington Post.
- Mazzarol, T., Soutar, G.N. & Thein, V. (2000). Critical success factors in the marketing of an education institution - a comparison of institutional and student perspectives, *Journal of Marketing for Higher Education*, 10 (2), 39-57.
- McDonough, P. M. (1997). *Choosing colleges. How Social Class and Schools Structure Opportunity*. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press.
- McPherson, M., & M. Shapiro. (1997). *Student aid game: Meeting need and rewarding talent in American higher education*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Mehrabian, A., & Russell, J.A. (1974). *An approach to environmental psychology*. Cambridge, MA: M.I.T. Press.
- Mintzberg, H. (1996). Managing government, governing management. *Harvard Business Review*, 74(May-June), 75-83.
- Monks, J. & Ehrenberg, R.G. (1999). U.S. news & world report's college rankings: why do they matter? *Change*, 31(6), 42-51.
- Moogan, Y.J., Baron, S. & Harris, K. (1999). Decision-making behavior of potential higher education students, *Higher Education Quarterly*, 53(3), 211-28.
- Moogan, Y.J., Baron, S. & Bainbridge,S. (2001). Timings and trade-offs in the marketing of higher education courses: A conjoint approach. *Marketing Intelligence & Planning*, 19(3), 179-188.
- Moore, R.L., Studenmund, A.H., & Slobko, T. (1991). The effect of the financial aid package on the choice of a selective college. *Economics of Education Review*, 10 (4), 311-321.

- Morey, A., Harvey, L., Williams, J., Saldana, A., Mena, P., Watson, W.
   & Macdonald, M. (2003). *HE careers services & diversity: how careers advisory* services can enhance the employability of graduates from non-traditional backgrounds, HECSU/AGCAS/Centre for Research into Quality, London.
- Morgan D.L. (1997). Focus groups as qualitative research. 2nd ed. London: Sage.
- Mudie, H.C. (1978). Identifying and expending the desirable student pool. *Marketing Higher Education*, 7, 22.
- Muffo, J.A. (1987). Market segmentation in higher education: A case study. *The Journal of Student Financial Aid*, 17(3), 31-40.
- Murphy, P.E. (1981). Consumer buying roles in college choice. *College and University*, 57, 141-150.
- Netemeyer, R. G., Bearden, W. O., & Sharma, S. (2003). *Scaling procedures: Issues and applications*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Nguyen, N. & LeBlanc, G. (2001). Corporate image and corporate reputation in customers retentions decisions in services. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services*, 8, 227-36.
- Nunnally, J. C., & Bernstein, I. H. (1994). *Psychometric theory*, 3rd Ed., New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Osborne, J.W., & Overbay, A. (2004). The power of outliers and why researchers should always check for them. *Practical Assessment, Research and Evaluation*, 9(6), 9
- Osgood, C. E., Suci, G. J., & Tannenbaum, P. H. (1957). *The measurement of meaning*. Chicago: University of Illinois Press.
- Paramewaran, R., Glowacka, A.E. (1995). University image: An information processing perspective, *Journal of Marketing for Higher Education*, 6 (2),41-56.

Park, C., & Dudycha, A. (1974). A cross-validation approach to sample size determination. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 69, 214-218.

Paulsen, M.B. (1990). College choice: Understanding student enrollment behavior.ASHE-ERIC Higher Education Report No. 6. Washington, DC: The George Washington University, School of Education and Human Development.

Paulsen, M. B. & St. John, E. P. (1997). The financial nexus between college choice and persistence. In R. A. Voorhees (Ed.), Researching student aid: Creating an action agenda, San Francisco: Jossey-Bass.

- Pearson, R. (1997). As the cost rises so does the need for students to have better information to make better choices. HMSO, London- House of Commons Select Committee, The Dearing Report.
- Pedhazur, E. J. (1997). *Multiple regression in behavioral research*, 3rd ed., Orlando, FL: Harcourt Brace.
- Pelletier, S. C. (1985). Marketing K-12 education. *Educational Horizons*, 63(2), 61 64.
- Perna, L.W. & Titus, M. A. (2004). Understanding differences in the choice of college attended: The role of state public policies. *Review of Higher Education*, 27(4), 501-525.
- Perna, L. W. (2000). Differences in the decision to attend college among African Americans, Hispanics and Whites. *Journal of Higher Education*, 71, 117–141.
- Perna, L. W. (2006). Studying college choice: A proposed conceptual model. In J. C. Smart (Ed.), *Higher education: Handbook of theory and research*, 20.
- Poock, M.C., & Love, R.G. (2001). Factors influencing the program choice of doctoral students in higher education administration. *NASPA Journal*, 38(2), 203-223.
- Radner, R., & Miller, L. S. (1975). *Demand and supply in U.S. higher education*. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Ramist, L. (1981). *College student attrition and retention*. Report No. 81-1, New York: College Entrance Examination Board.
- Reay, D., David, M. E. & Ball, S. (2005). *Degrees of choice: Social class, race and gender in higher education*, Trentham Books , Stoke on Trent, UK.
- Reilly, W.J. (1929). *Methods for the study of retail relationship*. University of Texas Bulletin.
- Reinhardt, E. (1938). Reasons given by freshmen for their choice of a college. *School and Society*, 47, 511-12.
- Reynolds, J. F., & Paris, D. C. (1979). The concept of 'choice' and arrow's theorem. *Ethics*, 89, 354–371.
- Rickman, C. A., & Green, G. (1993). Market segmentation differences using factors of college selection. *College and University*, 8(1), 32-37.
- Rivkin, Steven G. (1995). Black/white differences in schooling and employment. *Journal of Human Resources*, 30(4), 826-852.

- Roberts, D., & Allen, A. (1997). Young applicants' perceptions of higher education, *HEIST Research Publications*, 1, 111.
- Rogers, E. M. (1995). Diffusions of Innovations, 4th ed., New York: The Free Press.
- Greenlee, T. & Rosen, D. (1995). <u>Business program recruiting strategies and the</u> <u>college choice process</u>. *Proceedings from the Symposium for the Marketing of Higher Education*. 227-233.
- Rosen, D. E., Curran, J. M. & Greenlee, T. B. (1998). College choice in brand elimination framework: the high school student's perspective. *Journal of Marketing for Higher Education*, 8(30), 73-92.
- Rosenberg, M. J. (1956). Cognitive structure and attitudinal affect. *The Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 53, 367-372.
- Rouse, C. (1994). What to do after high school: The two-year versus four-year college enrollment decision. In R. Ehrenberg (Ed.), *Choices and consequences: Contemporary policy issues in education*, Ithaca: ILR Press.
- Sander, W. (2005). Catholics and catholic schooling. *Education Economics*, 13, 257-268.
- Sanders, M. (1986). Recruitment strategies for industrial arts teacher education. The Journal of Epsilon Pi Tau, 12(1), 59-65
- Sandıkcı, Ö., & Ger, G. (2007). Constructing and representing the tesettürlü consumer: Transformations of the fashion market in Turkey. *Fashion Theory*, 11 (2-3), 189-210.
- Sassen, K. (2002). Cirrus clouds: A modern perspective. In Cirrus, D. Lynch et al., (Eds.), Oxford University Press, 11–40.
- Savoca, E. (1990). Another look at the demand for higher education: Measuring the price sensitivity of the decision to apply to college. *Economics of Education Review*, 9 (2), 123–134.
- Schiffman, L. & Kanuk, L. (1996). *Consumer behavior*, New Delhi, India: Prentice Hall of India.
- Schiffman, L. & Kanuk, L. (2007). Consumer behavior, New York: Pearson.
- Schwarzwald, J., & Leslau, A. (1992). Religiosity, subjective norms, and educational attitudes in the choice of religious education by Israeli parents. *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion*, 31, 261-278.

- Seneca, J. J., & Taussig, M.K. (1987). The effects of tuition and financial aid on the enrollment decision at a state university. *Research in Higher Education*, 26(4), 337-362.
- Sheth, J. N., Gardner, D. M. & Garett, D. E. (1988). *Marketing Theory: Evolution and Evaluation*. John Wiley & Sons, Inc, New York.
- Servier, R. A. (1986). *Freshmen at competitive liberal arts college: A survey of factors influencing institutional choice*. Unpublished dissertation, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.
- Sevier, R. A. (1994). *Image is everything: Strategies for measuring, changing and maintaining your institution's image*. White paper No. 1. Cedar Rapids, IA: Stamats Communications, Inc.
- Sevier, R. A. (1996). Those important things: What every college president needs to know about marketing and student recruiting. *College and University*, 71, 9-16.
- Sevier, R. A. (1997). <u>Major trends affecting higher education</u>. *Presentation conducted at the Symposium for the Marketing of Higher Education*. Boston, MA.
- Sevier, R. A. (1998). *Charting a course: Finding direction amidst the swell of data on student recruiting*. White Paper No. 6, Cedar Rapids, IA, Stamats Communication, Inc.
- Sewell, W. H., & Shah, V. P. (1978). Social class, parental encouragement, and educational aspirations. *American Journal of Sociology*, 73(5), 559-572.
- Sewell, W. H., A. Haller, & A. Portes. (1969). The educational and early occupational attainment process. *American Sociological Review*, 34, 82-92.
- Shank, M. D., & Beasley, F. M. (1998). Fan or fanatic: Refining a measure of sports investment. Journal of Sport Behavior 21(4), 435-443.
- Sharrock, G. (2000). Why students are not (just) customers (and other reflections on life after George). *Journal of Higher Education Policy and Management*, 22(2), 149-164.
- Sherif, M. & Sherif, C. W. (1967). Attitudes as the individual's own categories: The social-judgment approach to attitude and attitude change. In C. W. Sherif & M. Sherif (Eds.), *Attitude, ego-investment & change*, New York: Wiley.
- Shim,S. (1996). Adolescent consumer decision making styles: The consumer socialization perspective. Psychology and Marketing, 13(6),547–569.
- Smith, K. (1990). A comparison of the college decisions of two-year and four-year college students. *College and University*. 65(Winter), 109-126.

- Solomon, M.R. (1986). Deep-seated materialism: The case of Levi's 501 jeans. In Lutz, R.(Ed.), Advances in Consumer Research, Association for Consumer Research, Las Vegas, NV, 13, 619-22.
- Somers, P. & St. John. E.P. (1993). Assessing the impact of financial aid on enrollment decisions. *Journal of Student Financial Aid*, Fall, 7-12.
- Somers, P., Cofer, J., & Vander Putten, J. (2002). The early bird goes to college: The link between early aspirations and postsecondary attendance. *Journal of College Student Development*, (43(1), 93-107.
- Soutar, G.N., & Turner, J.P. (2002). Students' preferences for university: A conjoint analysis, *The International Journal of Educational Management*, 16 (1), .40-45.
- Spies, R.R. (1978). *The effect of rising costs on college choice: A study of the application decisions of high-ability students*, College Entrance Examination Board, New York.
- St. John, E. P. (1991). What really influences minority student attendance? An analysis of the high school and beyond sophomore cohort. *Research in Higher Education*, 32(2), 141–158.
- St. John, E. P., Paulsen, M. B., & Starkey, J. B. (1996). The nexus between college choice and persistence. Research in Higher Education, 37, 175–220.
- St. John, E. P. (1994). Prices, productivity and investment: Assessing financial strategies in higher education. ASHE/ERIC Higher Education Report, No. 3. Washington, DC: George Washington University.
- St. John, E. P., & Paulsen, M. B. (2001). The finance of higher education: Implications for theory, research, policy and practice. In M. B. Paulsen & J. C. Smart (Eds.), *The finance of higher education: Theory, research, policy and practice*, New York: Agathon Press.
- Stage, F. K., & Hossler, D. (1989). Differences in family influences on college attendance plans for male and female ninth graders. *Research in Higher Education*, 30, 301-315.
- Stone, E. F. (1988). Moderator variables in research: A review and analysis of conceptual and methodological issues. In G. R. Ferris & K. M. Rowland (Eds.), *Research in personnel and human resources management*, 6,191–229, Greenwich, CT: JAI Press.
- Struckman-Johnson, C. & Kinsley, S. (1985). Assessment and comparison of college image among high school seniors, college students and alumni. *College and University*, 61(2), 316-327.

- Tabachnick, B. & Fidell, L. (1996). Using multivariate statistics, Harper Collins, New York.
- Tabachnick, B., & Fidell, L. (2007). *Using multivariate analysis*, 5th Ed. Needham Heights, MA: Allyn & Bacon.
- Terenzini, P. T., Cabrera, A. F., & Bernal, E. M. (2001). *Swimming against the tide: The poor in American higher education*. New York: College Entrance Examination Board.
- Thompson, B. (2004). *Exploratory and confirmatory factor analysis: Understanding concepts and applications*. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
- Tierney, M.L. (1982). The impact of institutional net price on student demand for public and private higher education. *Economics of Education Review*, 2 (4), 363-83.
- Tierney, M. L. (1983). Student college choice sets: Toward an empirical characterization. *Research in Higher Education*, 18(3), 271-284.
- Tillery, D. (1973). *High school seniors; student aspirations; high school students; college attendance; social conditions; economic conditions*, Ballinger Pub. Co.
- Tobias, J.L. (2002). Model uncertainty and race and gender heterogeneity in the college entry decision. *Economics of Education Review*, 21, 211-219.
- Traylor M.B. (1981). Product investment and brand commitment: Not necessarily the Same. *Journal of Advertising Research*, 21, 51-56.
- Turley, L. W., & Milliman, R. E. (2000). Atmospheric effects on shopping behavior: a review of the experimental evidence. *Journal of Business Research*, 49, 193-211.
- Veloutsou, C, Daskou, S. & Daskou, A. (2004). Are the determinants of bank loyalty brand specific? *Journal of Financial Services Marketing*, 9 (2), 113-12.
- Wajeeh, E. M. & T. M. Micceri. (1997). Factors affecting students college choice at traditional and metropolitan universities. Paper presented at the annual forum of the association for Institutional Research, Orlando.
- Wanat, C.L. & Bowles, B.D., (1992). College choice and recruitment of academically talented high school students. *The Journal of College Admission*, 136, 23-29.
- Weiler, R. (1990). Ideas about improving university teaching: A graduate student's perspective. *College Student Journal*, 23(4), 290-93.

- Weiler, W. C. (1996). Factors influencing the matriculation choice of high ability students. *Economics of Education*, 15(1), 12-36.
- Welki, A.M., Navratil, F.J. (1987). The role of applicants' perceptions in the choice of a college, *College and University*, 62, 147-159.
- Wilcox, R. R. (1997). *Introduction to robust estimation and hypothesis testing*. San Diego, CA: Academic Press.
- Wilkie (1990). Consumer behavior. Wiley & Sons Inc., New York.
- Williams, P. (2000). Using electronic media for the teaching of basic skills: the Capabil-IT experience Ad-Lib. *The Journal for Continuing Adult Education*, 16, 11-12.
- Worthington, R. W., & Whittaker, T. A. (2006). Using exploratory and confirmatory factor analysis in scale development research: A content analysis and recommendations for best practices. *The Counseling Psychologist*, 34(6), 806-838.
- Yang, B., Blunt, A., & Butler, R. (1994). Prediction of participation in continuing professional education: a test of two behavioral intention models. *Adult Education Quarterly*, 44(2), 83-96.
- Yost, C.A., & Tucker, M.L. (2000). Are effective teams more emotionally intelligent? Confirming the importance of effective communication in teams. *Delta Pi Epsilon Journal*, 42 (2), 101-109.
- Zaichkowsky, J. L. (1985). Measuring the Involvement Construct. Journal of Consumer Research, 12(December), 341-352.
- Zemsky, R. & Oedel, P. (1983). *The structure of College Choice*. College Entrance Examination Board, New York.
- Zusman, A. (1999). Issues facing higher education in the twenty-first century. In Altbach, P., Berdahl, R. & Gumport, P. (Eds.), American higher education in the twenty-first century: Social, political, and economic challenges (pp. 109-148). Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Press.